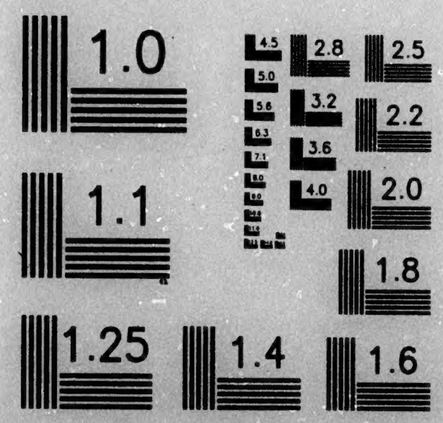
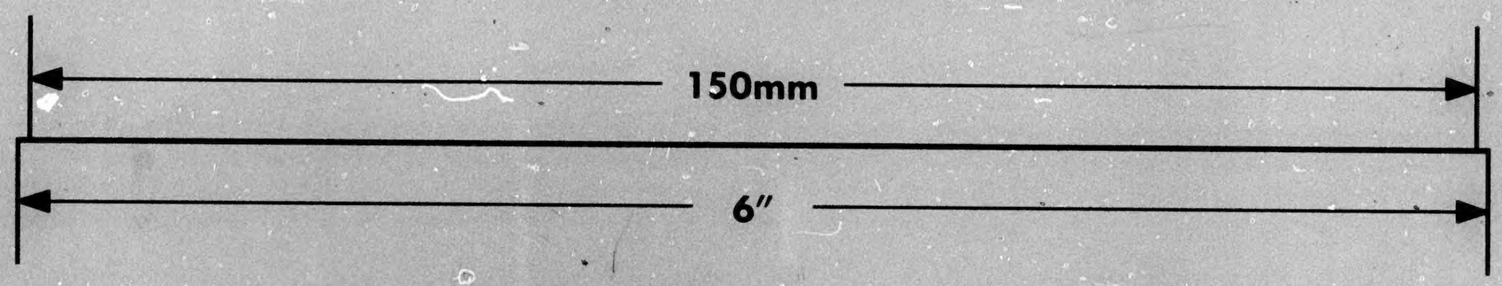


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

I.I

OPERATOR

Z.5

CAMERA

6-11-02

DATE FILMED

10X

REDUCTION RATIO

2461060510120I

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822

PROJECT NUMBER

55

ROLL NUMBER

National Archives and Records Administration

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

55

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 55

17th United States Colored Infantry

Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans

NARA 2

Golden George Pvt.

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357288	26	
2	6357369	27	
3	6357453	28	
4	6357550	29	
5	6357631	30	
6	6357705	31	
7	6357848	32	
8	6357789	33	
9	6357936	34	
10	6358031	35	
11	6358127	36	
12	6358269	37	
13	6358288	38	
14	6358372	39	
15	6358425	40	
16	9080877	41	
17	9080723	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARM 3

d1807967_P_0 aff

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born White Co Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jany 1/65 –
In action at Battle of Nashville
Tenn Dec 15th & 16th/64

(3834)

S. P. York

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington Holden

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born White Co Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ep[illegible] Corpl Jany 1/65

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden

Prv't., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W Holden

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George H Holden

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Holden

P ....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Stops for 1 Bayonet

1 6 5/100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 58/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. to date Jan 1/65 by S.O. No 3 dated Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C. Inf. Jan. 30/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Holden

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 58/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan. 1st/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Holden

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

H	17	U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Advance

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lennard

(858) *Copyist*

No | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(858) J. M. Leonard Copyist

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden
Priv, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received from Hospl Feb. 24th 1866

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holden

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7.84 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 1 65

Book mark: 12 4. 1878

---

(361) S M Leonard *Copyist.*

Holden, George W.

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6

George W Haldeman

Corpl Co E 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

&

NARA 23

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Nov 6th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Corpl. George W Holden, Co. E,
17th Reg't U S C Troops.

Cause of reduction and date of promotion.

"Reduced from Corpl Feb 20th 1866 - M R Janey - and -
Feby 1866. Barnes on M.O Roll of Co. as Corporal

Respectfully,

C A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr F Paxton

calm

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 13th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Geo. W. Holden, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Cause of reduction does not appear on Co. or
Regtl. records.
Promoted Corpl. by S.O. No 8 H.Q. 17 U.S.C.T.
Feb. 26/66.

G.B.

NARA 24

Holden James

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359742	26	
2	6359832	27	
3	6359919	28	
4	6360016	29	
5	6360102	30	
6	6360187	31	
7	6360271	32	
8	6360356	33	
9	6360443	34	
10	6360526	35	
11	6360610	36	
12	6360686	37	
13	6360764	38	
14	6360845	39	
15	9081147	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 25

D-296 D 898 → Aud. Ph. D.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Holden

C, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16 64

Howerton

(383g) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Holden

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ×29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Harpers Ferry Va., Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30th, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

× Dsn from Roll,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. W. Webster

(356c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Holden

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 Cartridge Box, Belt, Blade

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Holden

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Holden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. G. Richter

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to Apr 30" 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Holden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for Clothing, camp, and Garrison equipage $26,38 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J P Webster

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Holden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $26 38/100 for C C & C E

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 68/100 for Ordnance
" " $ 26 36/100 " C, C, & G.E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Holden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Lamar

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec Inst

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

Pvt	17	U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 18 72 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2250.1879

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Holden, James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 42

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W Holden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

his
James W Holden
Mark

No. .....

James W Holden

Volunteered at Brunswick Term

November 30th 1863

By .....

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

RECEIVED TOLEDO OCT 24 1863 ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 43

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W Holden desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 19 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

his
James W Holden
Mark

No. .....

James W Holden

Volunteered at Brunswick Jan 1863

Roxbury Co Pa

By .....

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

RECEIVED TO BE FILED
SEP 24 1868
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James W. Holden born in Madison Co
in the State of Alabama aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of Nov 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his James + W Holden mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3¼ *inches* high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W Holden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

his
James + W Holden
mark

No. .....

James W Holden

Volunteered at Brunswick Jenn

Brunswick Co Va 186 3

By .....

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James W Holden born in Shaison Co
in the State of Alabama aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of Nov 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his James W. Holden
BEFORE mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3¼ *inches* high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Holden desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 19 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

his
James W. X Holden
mark

No. .....

Recruit, James W. Holden

Volunteered at Brownsville Texas Nov

Augusta Ga. 1863

By .....

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

33
Typ 4

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 24 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, that I am the

..... of ....., ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James Hobben born in Madison Co
in the State of Alabama aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of Nove 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his James W Holden mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 1/4 *inches* high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting _____

NARA 39

Civil Service

No. 17 U.S. Col'd L[illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360972	26	
2	6361059	27	
3	6361143	28	
4	6361261	29	
5	6362135	30	
6	9081275	31	
7	9081361	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.J.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfresboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term (3) y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred

(383*g*)

Forrest
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Haldum

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 Regt June 14/64

Forrest

Copyist.

(383g)

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Pvt., Co. 16, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kath

(356c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hall
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Halden

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kath

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24-1864. By order L Thomas Adjt Genl U.S.A

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(858c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Holden

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. per S.O. 138, dated Louisville, Ky. July 27, 1864. by order Brig Maj Sgd, L. Thomas A.A.G.

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 37

Holden Nott

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359744	26	
2	6360914	27	
3	9081149	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H 6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mar Holden

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Hoden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of Pneumonia at Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 26 1863

Horsley

(3834) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Holden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

M.O. Roll of Co. next on which name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(356c) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sat Holden

Pvt. G, Co. ——, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——.100

Due soldier $ ——.100 ; due U. S. $ ——.100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——.100

Bounty paid $ ——.100 ; due $ ——.100

Remarks: Died Dec. 26. '63 at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark: V. 238 P. 14, 76 F. S.

(361) Copyist.

Holden, Nath

F, Co. G, 17 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 14/15

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nat Belden

Late of Company G

17 *Reg't of* U.S. Sharp Shrs

Volunteers, who died at Brandy Station Va

on the 16 *day of* August 1863

RECEIVED JAN 20 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Nath Holden late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Wm Kline Company "G" of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 31 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 186 , at Murfreesboro in Company "G", 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State of Alabama; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Contraband Hospital at Murfreesboro on the 16 day of December 1863 by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privt Nath Holden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon at Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William O Kline
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smiths Station

DATE: February 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1864 Duplicate 11

FINAL STATEMENT

H. R.

OF

Capt Holden's Co,

"G" 1st Reg't of Md. Cavalry, Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead, Dec, 26, 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED TREAS. DEPT. ADJ'S OFFICE JUL 20 1871

4

I certify, on honor, that Scott Holden a Private of Captain Wm Cline Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison County State of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ...., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from the Disease Pneumonia December 26th 1863

The said Pay Due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 68/100 dollars, since the 31 day of November, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station, this 21 day of February, 1864.

William Cline
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co G

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Matt Holden

17 Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Dec. 24. 63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent to

Edward Coffee

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Matt Holden a Private of Captain Wm Cline Company (2) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison County, State of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 10th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Pneumonia December 26th 1863

The said Pay Due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 68/100 dollars, since the 30 day of November, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 21 day of February, 1864

William C Cline
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 63

Holden Solomon

Co E, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357286	26	
2	6357370	27	
3	6357454	28	
4	6357551	29	
5	6357630	30	
6	6357706	31	
7	6357790	32	
8	6357873	33	
9	6357965	34	
10	6358058	35	
11	6358153	36	
12	6358230	37	
13	6358345	38	
14	6358517	39	
15	9080878	40	
16	9080724	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 17/440

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesbor Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Accidentally Killed while on duty Dec 22nd 1865—

(3834) J. D. York Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. D. York

(383a) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W A Zipler

(858) *Copyist*

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen & Haversack 74 Cts

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoff for Canteen
& Haversack 74c
#6 per mo due from
Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

Privt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 58/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ —/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 38/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Lamont

(858) Copyist

Pvt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died of wounds accidently rec'd while on duty Dec. — Final statements given.

Book mark: died Dec 2/65 Ent. 12/446

(858) Copyist

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Holden

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 28 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Accidentally Killed while on duty Dec 14th 1865

Book mark: V.58 Pg. 69; Died Dec 21st /65 C.R. 12/440 F.S.

(361) J.W. Linard Copyist.

Holden, Solomon

J, Co. E, 17 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 86

COPY OF RECORD

RECEIVED JAN 12 1866 ADJUTANT GENTS OFFICE

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Solomon Hohman.
Number and locality of the grave . .	14627.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Byd 53. Hospital.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1/4 U.S.C.I. Pvt Co "E"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Murfreesboro Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown.
Cause of death	G.S.Wound. depressed 3rd Right Arm. Gun-strating cerebral & pulmonic Pleurisy
Age of the deceased	29 Years.
Nativity	Tennessee.
References and remarks	Relatives Unknown.
Date of death and burial	Died Dec 21st, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt Maj Genl L Thomas
A. Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. A. Storms
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
In Chge Hospl.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 88

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Chapman Hospital
Port Hudson La.
Ward 21, Post
Barracks.
Chapman.

Dunkley Capt.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Solomon Holeman
Number and locality of the grave .	14627
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Bed 53. Hospl.
Regiment, rank, and company . .	17th Inf'd. Pvt Co "E"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Murfreesboro Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Widower. Single.
Cause of death	G.S. Wound. 3rd Right Arm. Penetrating upper & Posterior Thorax.
Age of the deceased	29 Years.
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks . . .	Relatives. Unknown. Mother. Mrs Simmons. Murfreesboro Tenn.
Date of death and burial	Died Dec 21st, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects

One (1) Blouse. One (1) Pair Shoes.

One (1) Blanket.

Co Commdr Notified Dec 22nd 1865. Reg Descr Roll

Effects turned over to U.S. McClellan 1st Lieut Co "E"

by Actg U.S.C.D. Co Commander. Dec 28th 1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the invertories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Solomon Salmon

Late of Company E

17 *Reg't of* U.S. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 21 *day of* December 1863.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 1 1866

Inventory of the effects of Solomon Holman late a Private of Captain ____ Company E of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 21 day of December 1865, by reason of G.S.W. 3rd Right Arm penetrating upper & posterior Thorax

His own Description Book

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
~~Uniform jackets~~		~~Pairs boots~~			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie $ †	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $ †	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Solomon Holman, deceased, and that the effects ~~are~~ were in the hands of the surgeon in Charge at Cumberland Hospital and were delivered to ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ Lieutenant Commander Lt-Wm. McClellan Dec 23rd 1865

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: December 21st 1865

S. A. Storrow
Asst Surg U.S. Army
~~Commanding the Company~~
In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Solomon Wolden

Late of Company E

1st *Reg't of* Vis Col Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 22 *day of* December 186 5.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Jul 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Solomon Holden late a Private of Captain Theron J Springsteen Company E of the 17th Regiment of Ms Col Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 17th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company E, 17th Regiment of Ms Col Infy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Rutherford county in the State of Tennessee: he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 22 day of December 1865, by reason of wounds accidentally received while on duty

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$ 54 6
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Solomon Holden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his legal representatives at Murfreesboro Tenn ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm G Gallaher
1st Lt 17th Ms Vol
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan 9th 1866

A. G. O. No. 104.

1865— 67

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Solomon Holdom Co "I"

1st Reg't of Vol Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

1865—

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Solomon Holden a Recruit of Captain Horace J. Burnett Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of Ind Cal C VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Rutherford Co State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 26th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Dept of Cumberland to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Solomon Holden was last paid by Paymaster Maj Munn to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 90 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing ~~00/100 dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to John A Clayton, SUTLER, Five 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of January, 1866

Wm S McClellan
1st Lt 17th Ind Vol C
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 36

Adj. G. Jany 13/66

Heirs receipt for Effects

sent 2nd Aud. Mch.

Do. Bonds. receipt for

effects @ $1.46 each

2nd Aud. Mch. 5th 67.

W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 13th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

C E 67.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "G."

OF

Solomon Holden

17th Reg't of Inf Col'd Trps

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed Blk Receipt

RECEIVED JAN 15 1866 2d AUDITOR

[OFFICE OF ...]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 3rd, 1879

The Death of Orte Solomon Holden, Co. E, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For November and December, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 14th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 21st, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

December 21st, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

December 21st, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For December, 1865, December 2nd, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

December 21st, 1865,) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

813 12/446

Noted Sold and Legacy H.M. Wm

Sent Auditor 2d

I certify, on honor, that Solomon Holden a Private of Captain Thomas J Sprague's Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of Mid Tenn Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Rutherford Co State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the Thirtieth day of February, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ~~Three Years~~: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 17th Inf C D to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Solomon Holden was last paid by Paymaster Jno Munn to include the 31st day of October, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 90 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No ~~dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to John R Clemmons SUTLER, ____ 5 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of January, 1866

Jno McClellan
1st Lt 17th Inf C D
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Discharge 21 Aug 65

Unassembled

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63516330	26	
2	63566391	27	
3	63564662	28	
4	63565545	29	
5	63566631	30	
6	63567717	31	
7	63568333	32	
8	63577172	33	
9	90805161	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S. C.D.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hollingsworth

D

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where Beach Cove Tenn

By whom Capt. T. E. Marsh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action Dec. 15, 64 Nashville, Tenn. Transferred to 42° U.S.C.T. May 4, 65.

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hollingsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hollingsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasteur's

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hollingsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen'l Hosp., Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hollingsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan 11/65 in Gen Hosp. No. 6. Nashville, Tenn. Rec'd Pay for Nov & Dec 1864, & May. Knapp. Due U. S. for Cloth. 33¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hollingsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 25/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $100.00 Adv Bty

Book mark;

Attested

(358) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hollingsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transf'd to 4 U.S.C.I. May 4/65 By order Secty of War.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Holmgworth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Franklin Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Beech Cove Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Beech Cove, Tenn.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(389) Copyist.

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H Hollingsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd May 4 '65 to 42 U.S.C.T. by order of L. Thomas A.G. & A.A.

Book mark:

---

(361) L. Williams

Copyist.

Hollinsworth, Joshua

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hollinsworth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hollinsworth Landing

the 2nd day of August 1864

Witness:

H. H. Patten

John X Hollinsworth
2nd
mark

No. ———

John Hollinsworth

Volunteered at Hollinsworth Landing

August 2 1864

By Capt H & Illegible

17th Regiment of Ky C Drafts

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, John Hollinsworth born in Davidson Co. in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hollinsworth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186 , } John his X mark Hollinsworth

BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clinton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hollinsworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Capt F. E. Marsh

17th *Regiment of* W. C. Cavalry *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hollinsworth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hollinsworth London

the 2nd day of August 1864

Witness:

H. B. Pallen

John Hollinsworth
mark

No. ———

John Hollinsworth

Volunteered at Hollinsworth London

August 2nd 1864

By Capt. E. Marsh

17th Regiment of Lt. Infy

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18

Finally

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must; in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, John Hollinsworth born in Davidson Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of August 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hollinsworth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186 ,

BEFORE _____

John Hollinsworth mar'k

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. W. Chaseus.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hollinsworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Capt F. E. Marsh

17th *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Reg't of _____

No. _____

Volunteered at Allentown Pa
Sept 2 1864

By Capt H. E. Mack
17th Regiment of Pa. Army

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,

I, John Kuhlmann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Allentown Pa. this 2 day of Sept 1864

Witness: John Kuhlmann

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, John Holdsworth born in Davidson Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Holdsworth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186 ,

BEFORE _____

his
John Holdsworth
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P H Clements

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Holdsworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* [redacted] *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Capt. F. E. Marsh
17th *Regiment of* N.J. Colored *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Hollingsworth Washington

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351331	26	
2	6356463	27	
3	6356546	28	
4	6356633	29	
5	6356718	30	
6	6356794	31	
7	6356873	32	
8	6356937	33	
9	6356998	34	
10	6357043	35	
11	6357090	36	
12	9080568	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hollingsworth

D

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Beach Cove, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31, 1864.

Where Beach Cove, Tenn

By whom F E. Marsh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan. 1, 1866.

(383q)

J R Gage

Copyist.

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wash Holmigarth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Beech Cove, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Beech Cove, Tenn

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Copyist.

14 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hollingsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hollingsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hollingsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordn. 33¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hollingsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $10 69/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $100.00 Adv Bty

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hollingsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 75 ¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hollingsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. $5.4

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hollingsworth

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) L. B. Williams, Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hollingsworth
Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Corpl & date Jan 1/66 vice Easley reduced by order Capt John B. Nixon Comdg Regt.

× Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hollingsworth
Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 200 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l June 1, 1866.

Book mark :

---

(361) C. Williams
Copyist.

Hollingsworth, Washington

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't 21 U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 129

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Hollingsworth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Birch Creek Linn
The 31st day of August 186 4

Witness: H. D. Baker

his
Washington X Hollingsworth
mark

No.

Washington Hollingsworth
Volunteered at Birch Creek Linn
Co. August 31st 1864
To Co. I Capt Kuhl
174th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

54

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do certify, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years

Given at
The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Washington Bullingsworth born in Beach Grove
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of August 186 4
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Washington Bullingsworth do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Washington ~~Bullingsworth~~ Bullingsworth mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. W. Cumwood. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

F. E. Marsh
Capt 3d Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186 .

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER.

I, Washington Hutchingsworth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Busch Lawrence Co Mo
The 31st day of August 186 4

WITNESS: H. B. Waller

his
Washington × Hutchingsworth
mark

No.

Washington Hutchingsworth
Volunteered at Busch Lawrence Co Mo on the 31st day of August 1864
By Lt. McCrary, Co. K
17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Washington Hollingsworth born in Beech Grove
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of August 186 4
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Washington Hollingsworth do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , his Washington ✕ Hollingsworth mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Surgeon. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches*
high

L. E. Marsh
Capt 3d *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Hollingsworth desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Buck Grove Penn

The 31st day of August 186 4

Witness: H. B. Patton

Washington Hollingsworth

No.

Washington Hollingsworth

Volunteered at Buck Grove Penn

Co. Bunt 31 Aug 1864

By H. C. Marsh Capt

17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Washington Hollingsworth born in Richland
in the State of Lancaster aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of August 186 2/
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Washington Hollingsworth do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Washington Hollingsworth
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Clemson. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

S. E. Marsh
Capt. 2d Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 135

Hopkins David

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355149	26	
2	6355985	27	
3	9098407	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Inval. Corps
101 USCT.

NARA 136

A6J9703-Roman

E W Lafferty Esq

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Danville, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer'd to Invalid Corps. June 24. 64. Not Mustered in Company.

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Hopkins

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to Invalid Corps June 24/64 per S. O. No. ( ) from War Dept.
(Enrolled Apl 21/64 at Clarksville for 3 yrs) No record of muster in or pay

Book mark:

Holcombe

(858) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

* David Hopkins

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Ap'l 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred

* Taken up on m. o. Roll in pencil

Book mark: .....

A A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 140

U.S.A., 17 U.S. Cav. [illegible]

Private | Private

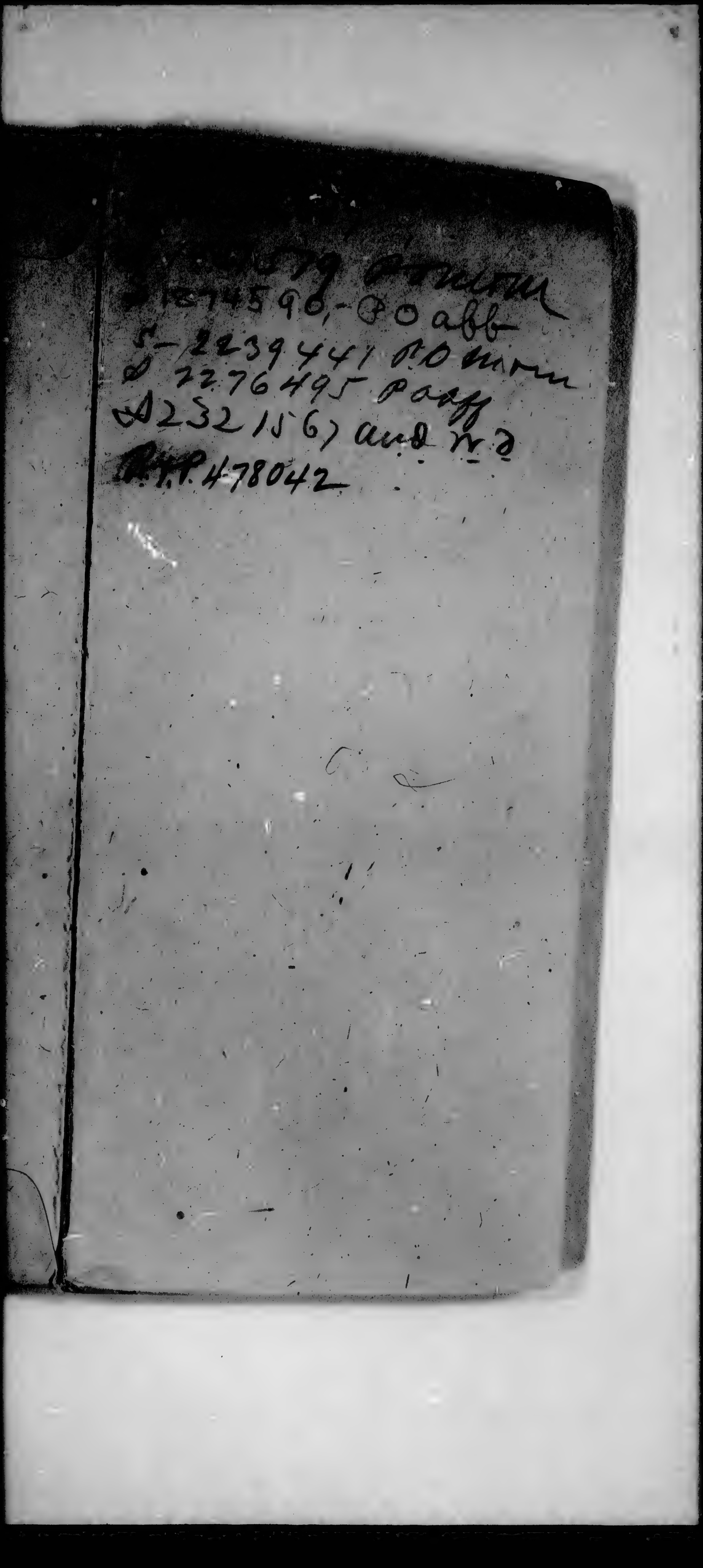
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352774	26	
2	6352867	27	
3	6352963	28	
4	6353051	29	
5	6353131	30	
6	6353206	31	
7	6353283	32	
8	6353313	33	
9	6351978	34	
10	6351980	35	
11	6353350	36	
12	6353414	37	
13	6086066	38	
14	6086143	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARK 181



H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Texas

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga.

By whom Lt Col Pickering; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Texas

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga,

By whom Lt Col Pickering, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 30th 1865, Returned voluntarily Dec 10th 65

(383q) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Sept 29/64 Atlanta Ga & mustered in Dec 7/64 at Nashville for 3 yrs.

Book mark: ----

(358) W. McIntyre Copyist

NARA 145

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. No. 6. Nashville Tenn. since Feb. 9. 1865

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Sayre
Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. McIntyre
Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Wm Sayre Copyist

LL | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. M. Dayne
Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Hopkins

----------, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Pvt

---

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Hopkins

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from desertion
Deserted Nov. 30/65
Returned Voluntarily Dec.
8/65 Stoppage for Ord. 68 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

36 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 30, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(351) M. A. Richards

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Hopkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave from Nov. 4/65. Dropped as a Deserter Nov. 30/65 Returned Voluntarily Dec. 8/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

H | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Decbr 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 30, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Returned Voluntarily Dec. 8' 1865

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels

Copyright.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Hopkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted as Drummer from Nov. 30/65 to Dec. 8/65 Drummer for and 68 Cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Pvt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 186 5.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.~~, $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for transpt.

$ 3.10

(Age 23)

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

Hopkins, James

, Co. A, 17 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. ppr. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hopkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the 29th day of September 1864

Witness:

Lt Col. Charles H. Pickering

his
James + Hopkins
mark

No. ___

James Hopkins

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

September 29th, 1864,

By Lt Col. C. H. Pickering

___ Regiment of ___

___

___

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

___ Reg't of ___

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer (or the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 138

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, James Hopkins, born in _____ in the State of Texas, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Hopkins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this 29th day of September, 1864
BEFORE St Col C M Pickering

his
James X Hopkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Clemmons
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Hopkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 1/2 *inches* high.

St Col C M Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Office Chief Quartermaster,

DISTRICT OF EAST TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga, Dec 5th 1865

Commanding Officer Company "B" Regiment 17 U.S.C. Inf

Sir:

I have this day furnished transportation to James Stapleton of your Company, on Furlough from Chattanooga Tenn to Nashville Tenn distance of 157 miles, at a cost of $3.10/ Three dollars and Ten cents to the Government. The same amount to be stopped against his next pay account.

I am sir, very respectfully, etc,

John C. James

Brevet Col. and Chief Quartermaster D. E. T.

* Charge A. Scott, for transportation 2,24

Office Chief Quartermaster,

DISTRICT OF EAST TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga, Dec. 5th 1865.

Chf Paymaster U S A

Sir:

I have this day furnished transportation to James Hopkins of Company "A" 17th U S Inf from Chattanooga Tenn to Nashville Tenn distance of 151 miles, at a cost of $3.10 Three dollars and Ten cents to the Government. The same amount to be stopped against his next pay account.

I am, sir, very respectfully, etc.,

John H James

Brevet Col. and Chief Quartermaster D. E. T.

James Hopkins

Private

Co. A. 17. U.S.C.T

Wm E Ellenbrook

E

Wounded in L. leg
Letter sent Aug 1. 17

NARA 162

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 17th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Hopkins Pvt, Co. "A",
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Copy of trial.
Deserted Nov 30 65 Nashville - R R Nov 1865.
Present for duty - with remark" Joined from
desertion, deserted Nov 30 65 returned Voluntarily Dec 8/65" M. R. Nov + Dec 1865.

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson
A Chief Clerk.
per D B.

wfm

Adjutant General's Office,

War Records Discontinued Cards. &c

July 26, 1877

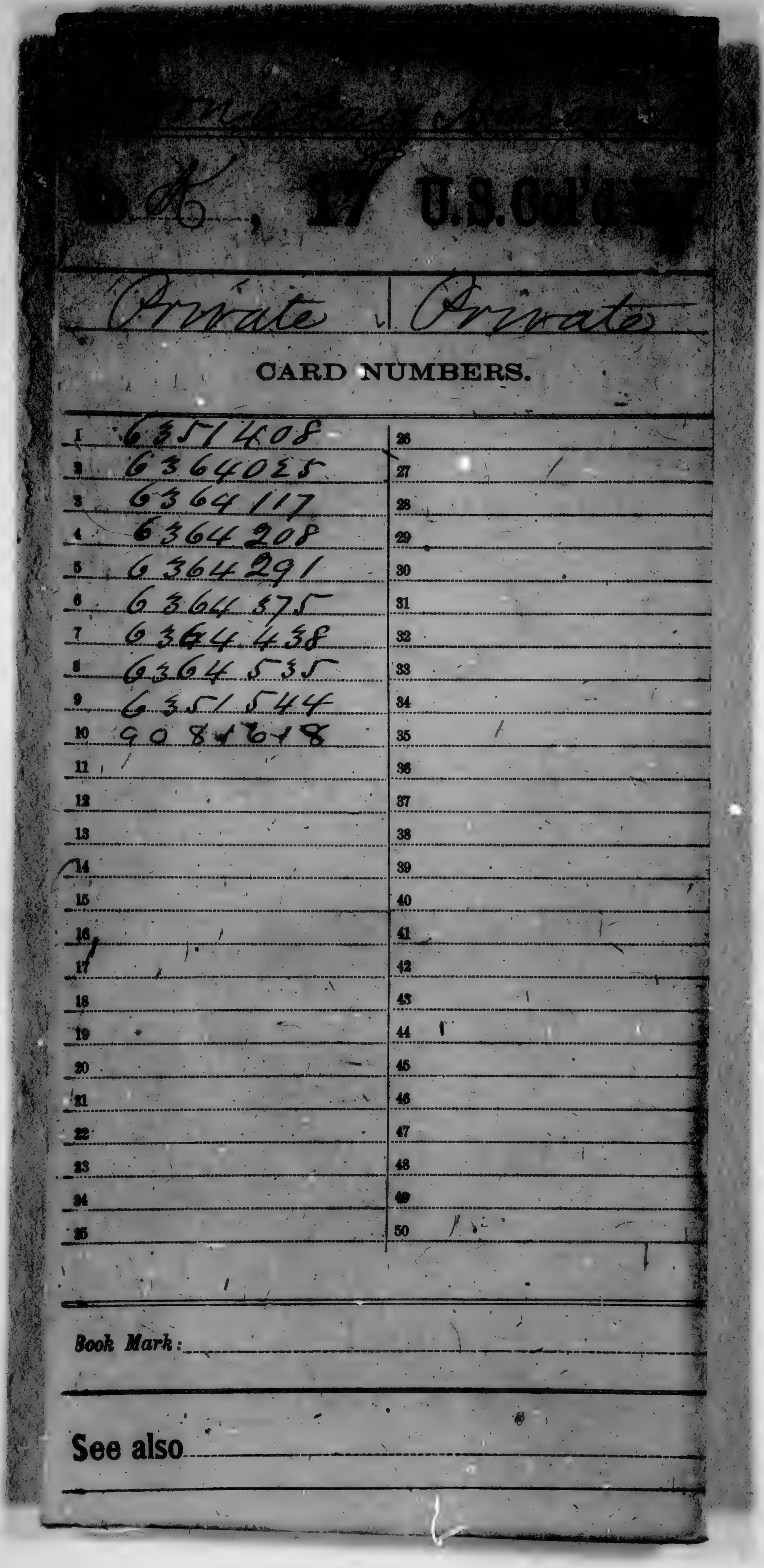
Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Hopkins Pvt, Co. A,
17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descript. book: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 30th 1865;
Returned voluntarily Dec. 10th 1865.
Co. Morning Rep. book shows Nov. 4th 65: Absent without leave.
Nov. 30th 65: Dropped as a deserter. — Dec. 8th 65: Returned
voluntarily from desertion. — Dec. 9: Present in confinement.
Jany. 14th 66: Released from confinement.
No evidence relative to trial &c

D. C.

HARM 1.63



Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351408	26	
2	6364025	27	
3	6364117	28	
4	6364208	29	
5	6364291	30	
6	6364375	31	
7	6364438	32	
8	6364535	33	
9	6351544	34	
10	9084618	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Arron A. Hamaway

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ohio O.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 21st, 186'.

Where Hillsboro O. 21 Dist O,

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of service March 26, 1866.

(383g)

Le. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hornaday

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 2, 1865.*

Where Hillsboro Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on Deposit-

$300. 00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 — | U.S.C.T.

Aaron A. Hornaday

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 24, 1865.

Where Hillsboro, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Mg; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Elmer S. Kuhn, drafted in Dawson Tp. Highland Co., 6th Dist. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(340) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hornaday

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1865.*

Where Hillsboro *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on Deposit $300.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hornaday

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 2, 186 5.*

Where Hillsboro *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Homaday

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 2, 186 5.*

Where Hillsboro.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

Of | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Y Tornaday

Pvt....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 26, 1865.*

Where Villeboro *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

E H Bunn.

(358c) *Copyist.*

1

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Farnaday

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1866.*

Where Millsboro O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E M Brown

(358c) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac A Fonnady

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jul 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mch 26, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Mch 26/66

Book mark: M. O. on file 1602 1882

Ed A Bacon

(361) *Copyist.*

K 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hanaday

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 75-17 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Substitute for Elvin S Pusey Hyland Co. 6 Dist Ohio Entitled to transportation & (over)

Book mark: .....

(348) M. M. Rowland

Copyist.

JAN. 24

6351544

1918

Remarks: Subsistence to place of original Muster.

NARA 123

Horton Lewis

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362224	26	
2	6362302	27	
3	6362386	28	
4	6362471	29	
5	6362552	30	
6	6362633	31	
7	6362717	32	
8	6362800	33	
9	6362882	34	
10	6362997	35	
11	6363321	36	
12	9081490	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S.C.I.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton.

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Ala.

By whom J. R. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle at Natchitoches Dec 13/64. Transf'd to 42 U.S.C.I. May 4/65. by order Sec of War.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec. 12 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) C M Clark Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Pat, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: $6.00 per month
due from Jan 1st
to April 30/1864.

Book mark :.....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Cav., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance, 43 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp. No. 6, Nashville, since Apr. 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to the 42d U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 30, dated Louisville, Ky, May 4, 1865 by order of the Sec. of War.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Humphreys

Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Horton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to H 2" Ms Le I. May 4. 65. By Order of Sec. of War.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) John W Hall Copyist.

NARA 133

Houston, Lindsey

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Houston, Lindsey	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 183

Howard, Anthony

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351407	26	
2	6360358	27	
3	6360445	28	
4	6360528	29	
5	6360612	30	
6	6360688	31	
7	6360765	32	
8	6351504	33	
9	6360875	34	
10	6351695	35	
11	6618241	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 198

E.P. 470835=
A 263935 and W.D

H 17 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Howard

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1865.

Where Cincinnatti

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Alexander Barnes Drafted in Colerain Township Hamilton Co. Ohio. Discharged March 9 66

Anthony

(383g) Copyist.

H | - 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Howard

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ...1..... years.*

Present or absent ...Present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Amount due

on deposit $675.00

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Howard

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Mississ

Age ____ years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 16, 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Alexander Barnes, drafted in Colerain Tp. Hamilton Co. 2d Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Howard

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Amount due on

deposit under Gen.

order No. 305 A.G.O.,

Dec 27-'64 $675.00

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Howard

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks Substitute

Due U. S. for

Ordnance lost

2 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Howard

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ...1... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Due U. S. for Ord=

nance lost &c etc.

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

A. D. Sexton

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Ord. at Hd. Q. C. P. D. Mark. Quicy Jan. 17. 66

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Muster out on file

Recruiter

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

H | 17" | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 17" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Station Nashville, Tenn,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(344) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Howard

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mch. 19, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discd on account of Expiration of Term of Service Mch. 19. 66

Book mark: M. O. on file

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Anthony

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 19, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Substitute for Alexander Barnes Drafted in Columbian Town ship Hamilton Co Ohio. Due (over)

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

JAN.24 6351695 01891

U.S. $3 50/100 by error
in Feby payment.

NARA 2003

Howard, Anthony

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ohio.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 204

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony Howard, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am Thirty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O
the 16th day of March 1865

WITNESS: J. S. Morrison

Anthony his X Howard
mark

No. _____
Anthony Howard
Co. _____
Enlisted at Cincinnati O
As Substitute for
Alexander Conner
On the 16th day of March, 1865
By
Order of Provost Marshal
2d Cincinnati O
Brev. Col. Bluntch, Mil. A.
Board of Enrollment
2d Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Anthony Howard, (Colored), born in the State of Mississippi, aged Thirty-seven years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander Barnes, Esq., of Colerain 2d Hamilton Co. 2d Cong. Dist Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Alexander Barnes, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O.
this 16th of March, 1865,
BEFORE Capt. S. H. Cumming
Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Ohio

his
Anthony X Howard
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alexander Barnes who was drafted in Colerain Tp. 2 Dist Ohio March 10th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is five feet four inches high.

S. H. Cumming
Provost Marshal.

M. B. Geddis
Commissioner of Board.

John R. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony Howard me, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Thirty Seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnato O.
the 16th day of March 1865

WITNESS: J. S. Morrison

his
Anthony X Howard
Mark

No. ———

Anthony Howard

Enlisted at Cincinnato O.,

As Substitute for

Alexander Campbell

On the 16th *day of* March, 186 5,

By

Capt. S. H. Summers,

Co. D, 10th Regt.

Ohio Militia,

Board of Enrollment
2d Dist. of Ohio

NARA 287

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I Anthony Howard (colord) Contraband born in the State of Mississippi, aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander Barnes, Esq., of Colerain Tp Hamn. Co. 2d Dist of O.,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Alexander Barnes, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O
this 16th of March, 1865
BEFORE Capt. E. H. Cumming
Con Mar. 2d Dist O.

his
Anthony X Howard
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alexander Barnes who was drafted in Colerain Tp Hamn Co. March 10th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet four inches high.

E H Cumming
Provost Marshal.

Wm P Gaddis
Commissioner of Board.

Jno M. Murphy M D
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio

HARN 283

1st Regt.

Co. A, 17 U.S. Colored

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351278	26	
2	6352333	27	
3	6352421	28	
4	6352502	29	
5	6352592	30	
6	6352675	31	
7	6352768	32	
8	6352863	33	
9	6352959	34	
10	6353047	35	
11	6353127	36	
12	6353202	37	
13	6353279	38	
14	6353346	39	
15	6353411	40	
16	9080060	41	
17	9080189	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 203

S. 1963567-Pat. Mar 11
D. 2552950, and W

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 28d, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Stewart

(3834) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bedford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom W. Wohned ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Stewart

(383q) **Copyist.**

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, , 1864.

Present or absent/ Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feb. 27 64.

Book mark:

(358) James. Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from absent with leave March 1/64

Book mark:

James.

(358) *Copyist*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for arm Haversack

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

H.	17	U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Enlistment to April 30. 64

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one canteen

Book mark: ----

W M Payne

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) W. W. Dayne

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Clothing Acct 1 Wepon
1 Rereu Drawer

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) M M Layne
Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Bayonet (lost)

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W Wayne

Copyist

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Jan 23, 1864

Where mustered in Murfreesboro Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Bngt. Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

(889) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W M Dayre

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

MH | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 16 cts

Book mark:

Reiss

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Howe

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 186 l.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 186 l.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 l.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 11 31 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 173.060

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

Middleson George

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363448	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Huddleson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Not borne on subsequent rolls

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

681

Haddleson Isaac

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363447	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Huddleson.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

not borne on subsequent rolls

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) Copyist.

HARN 231

17 U.S. Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63563335	26	
2	63569770	27	
3	63606414	28	
4	63666690	29	
5	63607767	30	
6	63600912	31	
7	90805519	32	
8	90541240	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. 12 / 474

See also 101 U.S.C.I.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hudson

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom D.T. Gedinger ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co "G" 17" USC.I. per S.O. 53, dated Hd. Qrs. 17" USCd. Oct. 8, 65.

(383q) J B Gage Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hudson

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 3¾ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Unknown Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864.

Where Nashville Tn

By whom Lt. D. F. Giddings, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H Newsom

(383g) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hudson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred To
Invalid Corps June 24th 1864
Due U. S. for Canteen 41 cts.
(Enrolled May 6/64 at
Nashville for 3 yrs.)
No record of muster
in

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Easterling *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hudson
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Erroneously dropped from the rolls by a former Lieut. Colonel while absent sick at Gen. Hosp. Returned to duty Oct. 1, '65. Transferred to Co. "E" 17 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 53 dated Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C.T. Oct. 8, 1865.

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams,
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hudson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined by transfer from "D" Co. 17 U. S. C. I. Oct. 9 '65 Pr. Regt'l S. O. No. 55 Oct. 8-'65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hudson
Sgt
, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hudson

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Due $100 00
Paid none

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

X | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hudson

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: ~~Died Dec 22 63 at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Due 12 12 66~~ Died Apr. 16. '66 at Nashville, Tenn.

(age 29)

x Roll

Book mark U.S. — died Apr 16. 66

E.B. 12/74

Rochester

(361) Copyist.

Gordon, Wm.

D, Co. G, 17 Reg't USCT

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Env. & pps. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 242

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va
The 6th day of May 1864

WITNESS:
D. F. Gilmore
2nd Lt 17 USC

William Thomas
his
mark

No. 12.

William Thomas
Volunteered at Norfolk Va
May 6th 1864
By Lt Gilmore 2nd Lt
17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

[redacted]

——— enlistment; last served in Company
——— Regt of ———
Discharged ——— 186

A true Copy
D. E. Blank
Capt Co. D 17th USCT

RECEIVED SEP 10 1868 ADJUTANT GEN'L OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops, Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Hudson born in Scotland
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Hudson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 1st day of May 1862 } William his / Hudson mark

BEFORE
D. F. Quelenger
2d Lieut 17 Inf'd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. N. Clemmons
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. / Hudson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 – feet 8 1/4 inches high

D. F. Quelenger
2d Lieut 17 Inf'd
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Topl. Engineers Office
Ruger Colfax
Supt. Topl. Engr. Office

Requests that 3 Bt.
Hudson 17" USC. Ry
be detailed as orderly in
this Office.

50

50 No 65 N M.D. to April 2/66

Topographical Engineer Office,
HD. QRS. Mil Div [redacted] OF THE [redacted],
Nashville
April 2 1866

Captain Jev. W. Howard
A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to ask that Private William Hutson Company "I" 17th U.S.C.I. be detailed for duty as orderly at this office. I have neither Clerk or orderly at present and am taken from my proper duties too much.

I am very Respectfully, Your Obt Svt
Edward Ruger
Asst. Topl. Engr Office
Mil. Div. Tenn.

INVENTORY of the effects of Private William Hudson

Company G *17th Regiment* U. S. Col. Infantry

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, *at Nashville, Tenn., on the*

13th *day of* April 1866.

CAPS.....	BLANKETS.....
DRESS COATS.....	KNAPSACK.....
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....	HAVERSACKS.....
TROWSERS.....	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY.....
STOCKINGS.....	

No Effects.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

He had ..No.. effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox.

April 19

INVENTORY.

Of the effects of Private William Hudson

late of Co G *17th Regiment*

U. S. Col. Infantry, who died

at No. 11, *U. S. A. General Hospital,*

Nashville, Tenn., April 13th

1866.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11.

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

April 16th 1866.

Commanding Officer G. *Company,*

17th *Regiment* U. S. Col. Infantry

I have to inform you

that Private William Hudson *of your Company, died*

in this hospital on April 15th 1866

of Small-Pox.

I enclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventorg of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

C. G. Goddard

A. A. *Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.*

Office,

December 19, 1865.

The Death of Pvt William Hudson Co. G, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 16th, 1866.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 15th, 1866.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

April 15th, 1866.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 15th, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Gruent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pvt Hudson Co G 17 Reg U.S.C.T. Died April 15 1866 Muster-Roll Dec 29 1865

Feb 12 1874. Noted on Register

FINAL STATEMENT 19.

Co G

OF

Private William Hudson

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 15th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for those

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a VETERAN, or (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the word *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of the final statement.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE APR 17 1866

Enlisted Aug 24 1864

I certify, on honor, that William Hudson, a Private of Captain E. J. Stivers Company (G.) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. **Volunteers,** of the State of _____, born in Unknown State of Kentuckey, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of May, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn. by D. Giddinger, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at U. S. Gen. Hospt. Ass't Nashville Tenn. by reason of Small Pox April 13th 1866

The said Private William Hudson was last paid by Paymaster Major Nelson, to include the 28th day of February, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 32.59/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Nothing 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to X, ***Sutler,*** Nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to X ***Laundress,*** Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn., this 16th day of April, 1866.

C. Ge. Goddard
Bvt Maj. & Asst. Q. M. U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~
Inspecting

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Hudson

Late of Company G.

17th *Regt of* U. S. Col. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 13th *day of* April 1866.

Inventory of the effects of William Hudson late a Private of Captain E. P. Stivers Company G of the 17th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 6th day of May 1864, and ~~mustered into~~ mon mustered in the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Unknown in the State of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. Gen. Hosp. No 11, at Nashville, Tenn on the 15th day of April 1866, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. E. Goddard
Bvt Maj & Asst Surg. U. S. A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge.

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: April 16th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. APR 21 1866

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Hudson.
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest House Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1387
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. G. 17th U. S. C. T.
Residence before enlistment	Nashville, Tennessee.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	29 years.
Nativity	Kentuckey.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 15th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adj. Genrl. U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. H. Goddard
Brvt Maj. & Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, General Hospital No. 11
Nashville, Tennessee.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 254

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Died Feb 26 1864

Death's Cert

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Hudson.
Number and locality of the grave . .	Rest House Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1387.
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. G. 17th U. S. C. T.
Residence before enlistment	Nashville, Tennessee.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	29 years.
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 15th 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 250

Haddon Henry

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63597 45	26	
2	63609 15	27	
3	908 1150	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. N. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of Pneumonia at Murfreesboro Dec 26" 1863

(383*y*) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hudson

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Sick in Quarter~~ ~~and Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn.~~

* Can on roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356c) Copyist.

X | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: ~~Died Nash. Tenn. of~~ ~~Typhoid Fever, Tenn.~~ Died Dec 26. 1863

X As on roll

Book mark: A.S.

Roe Sexton

(361) *Copyist.*

Austin, Henry

D, Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co G — 12.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Houston

17 Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec. 2d. 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to orduance, horse equipments, and other miscelluneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sergt Co

Edward Kafle

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hustin a Private of Captain Wm Cline Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Limestone County, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mumfordsville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 7th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Sam the Private Pneumonia December 26th 1863

The said Pay Due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 25 20/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station, this 21 day of February, 1864.

William Cline
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 Duplicate 12

FINAL STATEMENT

Hill

OF

Henry Austin Co.

"G" 11 Reg't of 11, 6, Colored Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hustin a Private of Captain Wm Cline Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Limestone County State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 2nd day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Disease Pneumonia

The said Pay Due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station, this 21 day of February, 1864.

William Cline
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 263

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Rec'd from Dir. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 14, 75.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Houston

Late of Company G

17 *Reg't of* U. S. Colored Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro

on the 2 *day of* December 1863.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Jul 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Austin late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Wm Elsie Company "G" of
the 17 Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 31 day of November 1863 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company "F", 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Limestone County in the State
of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 2½ inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Contraband Hospital at
Murfreesboro on the 26 day of December 1863, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Austin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Musgleans at Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William T. Elsie
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smiths Station

DATE: February 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 267

Preston Presley

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359746	26	
2	6359833	27	
3	6359920	28	
4	6360015	29	
5	6360103	30	
6	6360188	31	
7	6360272	32	
8	6360357	33	
9	6360444	34	
10	6360527	35	
11	6360611	36	
12	6360687	37	
13	6360735	38	
14	6360818	39	
15	9081151	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Presley Houston

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 64

(383y)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T

Pvt. Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this comp as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356c) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Peely Huston

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12" 1863 to Apr. 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr / Harwood,
/ Carleen,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nicholson

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Presly Austin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

14 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Henry Hudson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at
$6.00 per month from
Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Presly Stratton

Priv't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bailey Hunter

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for clothing, camp & garrison equipage $23.39 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. T. Hubbell

Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Presley Huston

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 23 63/100 for C C & G E

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T Coleman

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Presley Stratton

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 33/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 23 63/100 " C, C, & G. E,

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Tolman

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Presley Hunstin

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Presley Austin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

14 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Presley Huston

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Presley Austin

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance & Clts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Presley Austin

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clg & Q Mr. Sept. Corp to date, Feb 21/66 per R. S. O. No. 8 vice Lansdon reduced

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Roe Muster

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Besley Austen

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 63 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., Retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Asst Surgeon Feb. 21. '66 per S. O. No. 8 - 66 Vice Lansdon reduced - Due U. S. for Ordnance 8¢

Book mark: V. 67. P. 127. 69

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

Hughes, Patrick

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352171	26	
2	6352231	27	
3	6352295	28	
4	6352383	29	
5	6352471	30	
6	6352560	31	
7	6352638	32	
8	6352773	33	
9	6352828	34	
10	6352922	35	
11	6353011	36	
12	6353092	37	
13	6353172	38	
14	6353253	39	
15	6353320	40	
16	6353389	41	
17	9080186	42	
18	9080057	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 304

S.1018936-P.O. 2d
S.1828887 P.O. 1st m.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lynchburg Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Sergt Dec 12th 1864 per R.S.O. No.

(383g) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

C K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lynchburg Va.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom W Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 1 2d 1864

(383q) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.

(356) *Copyist.*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H Hughes

4 Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed

4 Sergt Dec 10. 1863

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H Hughes

Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Forrer

(358) *Copyist*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

D. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H Hughes

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) James

Copyist

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick W Hughes

Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Ten dollars

for one month due from

Jan. 1st 1864 to April

30 / 64

Book mark: ----

---

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. M. Dayne Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Serg't. Dec. 4. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Mayne

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Jan. 15, 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. W. Sayre

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Dayne

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Capt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. W. Rayne

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for Ord. $ 1.18

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl
No 11 Nashville Tenn.
since June 28 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hughes

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 21/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.,~~ $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Sergt. from Dec. 12/64.

Book mark: 344.489
Vol. 63 P. 29 69

(861) Copyist.

NARA 303

Entered [illegible]

[illegible], 17 U.S. Coll[illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63585550	26	
2	9[illegible]0875	27	
3	90807221	28	
4	40775659	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 304

U.O. M.M. P.O. 1423840 4/8/16 3/40
S.S. Nueces to Omaha Reclamation Removal
50 20 C.S. 573.32 CxR. 2-1-21
A 6201.
201.4 C.S. 7/5/32 CxR

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Hughs

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Marshall Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 5/64

S P York

(383q) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Hughs

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 5/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshal Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Feby 7th 1864

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Hughs

Cpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1864 — Clain Jan. 1864
Murfreesboro Tenn
Enlisted in Regt.
Joined Co.
Feb. 1864 — Cor Feb. 7
Murfreesboro. De-
serted.

Book mark:

(546) C. P. Thornton
Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Dougherty

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 25 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro, Tennessee Feb 3 1864 (Enrolled Jan 17/64 at Murfreesboro T. for 3 yrs not mustered – age 19) now borne on prior rolls

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. M. Kinard

Copyist.

NARA 383

Humphrey Haney

Co. F, 17th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358622	26	
2	6359646	27	
3	6081046	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphry

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison. Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*Mustered in Dec 12 – 63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Colonel

Remarks: Died in Contraband
Hosp Murfreesboro Tenn.
Feb 3 – 64.

Dickerson

(3834) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphrey

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

M.O.R. of Co. need on which name appears

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphrey

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 26 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deduct Commutation Rations Feb. 3/64

Book mark:

---

(861) E O Safford

~~Copyist~~

E O S

Humphrey, Henry

H, Co. L, 17 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

27 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co F, 71

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Humphrey

17 Reg't of N.Y.S.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd Feb 3" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enbodied Co F

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feb 6 1866
Received with Inventory of C. A. Effects.

NARA 315

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hemphrey a prt of Captain J H Freelands Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of T S C V VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, (and was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W Ernest, at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of Dec, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Yers: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, He Died in Contraband Hosp Murfreesboro Febnery 3d 1864

The said Henry Hemphrey never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~, and has pay due him from Enlistment to date of his death ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33 79/100 dollars, since the 30 day of Nov, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~ ~~00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 30 day of January, 1866.

A H Allen
Capt 17th Regt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 Duplicate 71

FINAL STATEMENT

Roll

OF

Henry Humphrey

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dup

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Humphry a Pvt of Captain J H Fruelands Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of W. Tenn. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest, at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of Dec, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the day of~~, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he died in Confederate Hospital Murfreesboro February 3d 1864.

The said Henry Humphry never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the day of~~ Enlistment to date of his Death, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33 73/100 dollars, since the 30 day of Nov, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 30 day of January, 1866.

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17th Ill Cd
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

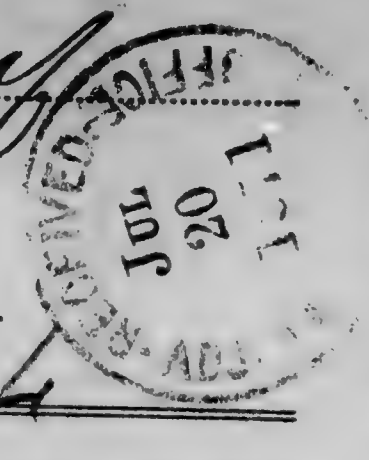
OF

Henry Humphrey Co

F" 11th Reg't of Pa Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

1864



NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Humphry a Pvt of Captain A H Fralunds Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U S C ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, (and was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W Ernest, at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of Dec, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at, ~~on the day of~~, 186,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and ~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he died in Contraband Hosp Murfreesboro February 9th 1864

The said Henry Humphry never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the day of~~, 186, and has pay due him from Enlistment to date of his death ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33 79/100 dollars, since the 30 day of Nov, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ 100 ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 30 day of January, 1866.

A H Kliese
Capt 17th U S C T
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Humphrey

Late of Company F

17th Reg't of Infy. U.S.

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro

on the 3 day of Feb, 1864.

NARA 321

Inventory of the effects of Henry Humphry late a Pvt of Captain J H Frydlands Company F of the 17 Regiment of Iowa Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Pvt at _____ in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of Nov 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pvt on the 12 day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company F, 17th Regiment of U S Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Contrabans Hosp, at Murfreesboro Tn on the 3 day of February 1864, by reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Henry Humphry, deceased, and that he had no ~~the effects are in the hands of~~ Lt Amy Knowledge at _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

A. F. Klees
Capt 17th U S Inf
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gallatin Tenn

DATE: January 30th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 322

Hunt Samuel

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358623	26	
2	6358709	27	
3	6358786	28	
4	6358881	29	
5	6358960	30	
6	6359042	31	
7	6359131	32	
8	6359214	33	
9	6359295	34	
10	6359368	35	
11	6359430	36	
12	6359488	37	
13	6359537	38	
14	6359628	39	
15	9081048	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*mustd in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes.; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: appointed Corporal
Jany. 30-65. Reduced.
Jany 31-1866.

Dickerson.

(383g) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358)

Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

08	17	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 6 mo month from Jan 1/64 to Dec 30 '64 Due U S for Q S 86 cts

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Samuel

(358)

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt-

Pvt. Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janij & Febij, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apl., 1865;

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: absent sick Gen'l. Hospl. No. 6, Nashville Tenn. - Due U.S. for gun sling lost 16 Ct.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson Genl. Hosp, Nashville, Tenn., since aug. 8/65.

Book mark:

Taber

(858) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nelson Genl. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since Aug. 8/65:

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358)

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Cpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Wilson Gen. Hosp. Nashville since Aug. 8/65

Book mark:

(358) G Fox Copyist.

18	17	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absence

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Wilson
Ward, Nashville since
Aug. 8/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

H 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hunt

Cpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Ten, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Discharged for disability May 28/66 at Cumb. Hd. Qrs Gen Hosp. Nashville Ten.

Book mark: Discharged May

---

(361) G. Fox (Corr) Copyist.

NARA 338

JAN. 26 6359628 ✪1891✪

25/66. V77P155/69.
11047. 2a Jan. 16/67

NARA 339

Hunt. Samuel

P, Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

December 3, 1866

Discharge of Pvt. Samuel Hunt, Co. F, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ..... 186 , ... , 186

Company Muster-out Roll. January 24th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book. .....

Company Morning Reports. .....

Soldier's Final Statement. .....

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. .....

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. .....

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. January 25th, 1866.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. .....

Regimental Return.

For ..... 186 , ... , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. .....

Regimental Descriptive Book. .....

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ..... , 186

January 25, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted
Feb 12
1866
Noted on Register
C.S.M.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Hdqrs, A. of D.
Samuel Hunt
a Private Co. F
17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty
D - G. & I. 1864
Head Quarters Dept of Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Is to be Discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen Sherman
Jno A Rawlins
A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... , 186 .

Entered on [illegible]

D.B.V.I. No 298

Approved
Geo. E. Cummings
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director
Dept of Tenn.

Extract furnished 2d Auditor. June 18th/68.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Samuel Hunt Private of Captain McKenzie's Garrner Company, (F) of the 17th Regiment of United States Col Infty was enlisted by J H Holmes of the 2 Regiment of at Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Wilson Co in the State of Tennessee is Eighteen years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* and can never again perform Military duty

STATION: Cumberland Hospt

DATE: .....

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company.~~ Hospt

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Hunt, Private of Captain McKenzies Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis, Chronic Developed since Enlistment Disability one half

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Fifth day of January 1865, at Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tennessee

S. A. Storrow
Asst Surg U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Reg't.~~ Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Gallatin *County* Sumner *State* Tennessee.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 3 4 2

Hunt Solomon

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351214	26	
2	6351256	27	
3	6362883	28	
4	6362904	29	
5	6363304	30	
6	6351545	31	
7	9081491	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hunt,

....., Co. I., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Springfield, Ills;

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 23 Mch, 1865.

Where Columbus, Mo;

By whom J.C. Galaway; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in Gen'l Hosp. No 16 Nashville Tenn. May 30/65. pr order Sec'y of War dated May 3/65.

Dayton,

(3839) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Heart

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated St. Charles Mo. Mar 30, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbia Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 30, 1865

Where mustered in St Charles Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Boone Co, 9 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hart

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Rend Draft Rendz of Mo, Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbia. Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar 30, 1865.

Where mustered in St Charles Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 9— Borne Co. Mo.

Recruit

Book mark:

Hoyns

(340) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Bounty due, $100.
Joined a Recruit Apr.
22, 1865.
Sick in Gen. Hosp. Va. 16.
since April 22, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Humphries *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hunt

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged May 30, 1865 per order of the Sec. of War dated May 30, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hunt

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged in Gen. Hosp. No. 15 Nashville, T. May 30" 1865 By order Secty of War dated May 31 1865.

Book mark: .....

(861) John Wall

Copyist.

H | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Hunt

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 00/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Department dated May 31" 1865—

Book mark:

(848) S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

NARA 338

Hunter James

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358624	26	
2	6358710	27	
3	6358787	28	
4	6358882	29	
5	6358961	30	
6	6359043	31	
7	6359104	32	
8	6359187	33	
9	6359271	34	
10	6359349	35	
11	6359411	36	
12	6359468	37	
13	6359538	38	
14	6359594	39	
15	9081047	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hunter,

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
+Mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama,
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest.

Remarks: Appointed
corporal Jan 30-65.
Reduced Jan 31-1866

Dickerson.

(383g) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Examined

(356) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Pvt....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per Month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due U S for Cloth $4.00

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

D Y	17	U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Serjt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jany 30/64. vice Jordan promoted. Mus. U.S. for O.S. lost 2 3P.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Serg't., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for gun, sling & cart. 16¢.

Book mark:

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Serg., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

18	17	U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.61

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A Hunter

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Account Pay-
ment $2 60

Book mark :

(358) J. Fox *Copyist.*

Sergt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from
Corpl Jan 31 1866 G.O.
W.D. A.G.O. Dec 17 1865
"66. Stop for Bayonet 25¢

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) F. Fry
Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Jan. 30 1865. Reduced Jan. 31 1866 Due U. S. for Rd. & Due U. S. for Hd sack 83 50

Book mark: .....

---

(861) G. Fox

Copyist.

NARA 365

Art Green

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363408	26	
2	6363508	27	
3	6363595	28	
4	6363681	29	
5	6363762	30	
6	6363850	31	
7	6363937	32	
8	6364026	33	
9	6364112	34	
10	6364203	35	
11	6364286	36	
12	6364370	37	
13	6364434	38	
14	6364503	39	
15	9081611	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 367

S, 1785407 Claud W. 2
D. 2698495 POW.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hurst

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(383q) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 33 cts - $6.00 due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage .33¢ $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded, Dec. 14th Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $23.59

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hurt

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital Dec 14 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Clarkson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

Inf | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bann

(358c) Copyist.

Pt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hurst

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

1st	17	U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt

Pvt ....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jul 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jul 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 19 95/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Braun

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

Austin Lewis

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Corporal | Corporal

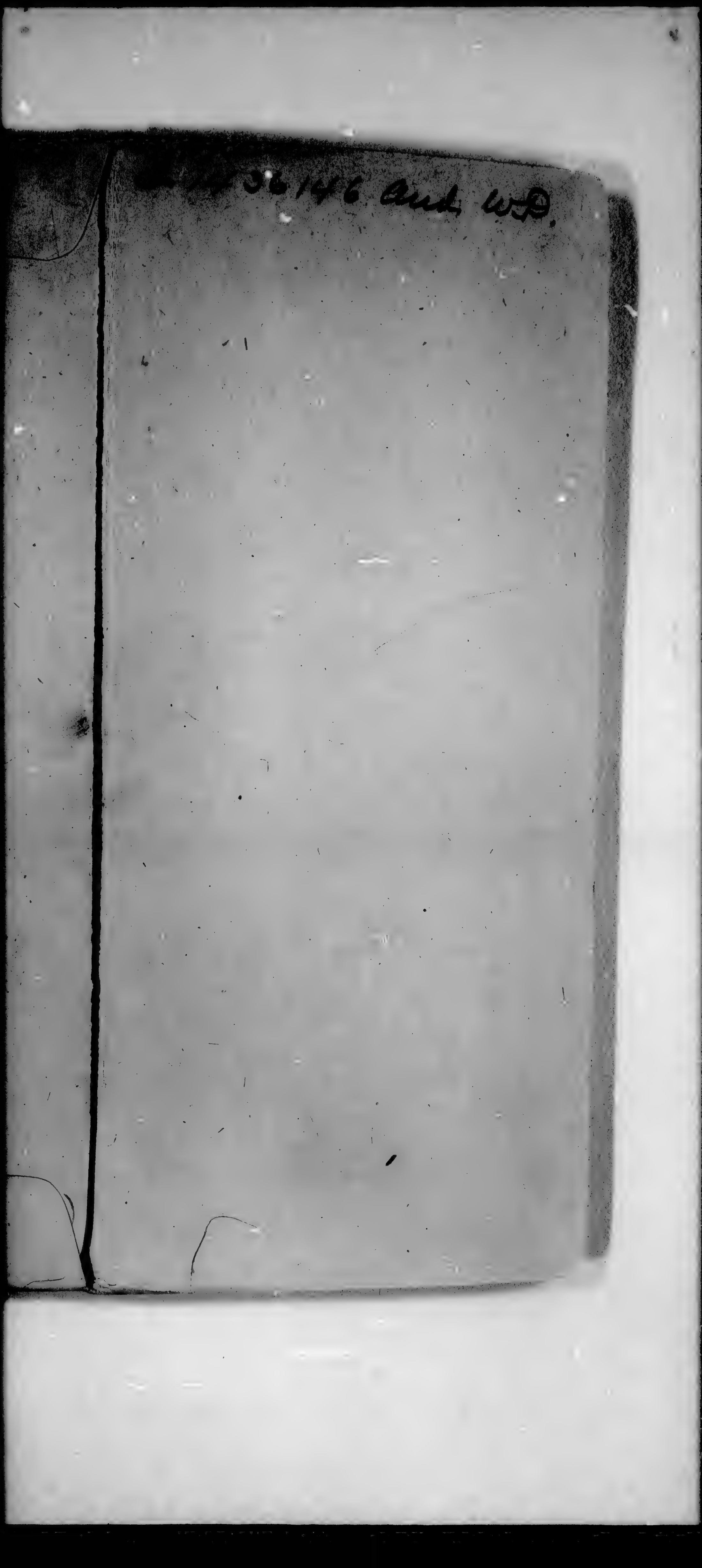
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358588	26	
2	6358670	27	
3	6358758	28	
4	6358853	29	
5	6358926	30	
6	6359009	31	
7	6359101	32	
8	6359184	33	
9	6359268	34	
10	6359346	35	
11	6359408	36	
12	6359461	37	
13	6359516	38	
14	6359574	39	
15	9081043	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 384



H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hustin.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 50 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Limestone Co. Ala.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
* Mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.
† " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest.

Remarks: Appointed
Corporal Dec 3d 1863

Dickerson,

(383g) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Austin

Corpl, Co. J, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 186 3

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Examined

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stuslen

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt	17	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hanlon

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis B

(358) *Copyist.*

8	17	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hunter

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 8 6 for Month Sum Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due US for O.S. 70 dys

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Austin

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Examined

(358) Copyist.

N	17	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Husten

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kusler

Serg.t., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance stores lost 23 ℓ.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Austen

Cpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Gov. for Cap. Pouch & Cone Pick last 40 c.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hunter

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost $1.44/100

Book mark:

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Russell

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobler.

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Austen

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance $0.08.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Austin

Corp, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

NARA 388

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Austin

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA 3595

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Thurston

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. to date Dec. 3, 1863.

Due U. S. for Arms. &c

Book mark: V912 P198.69

G. Fox
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 400

Houston Lewis

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358625	26	
2	6358673	27	
3	6358760	28	
4	6358855	29	
5	6358928	30	
6	6359090	31	
7	6351892	32	
8	6357896	33	
9	6359428	34	
10	6359486	35	
11	6359535	36	
12	6359590	37	
13	9088104	38	
14	8236-6-1889	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8236-6-89

See also

NARA 401

S 1169604 Donald

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lindsay Hustin

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light-

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Limestone Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
+ mustd in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: appointed Corporal
Feb 27-64.
Deserted Dec 24th 64.
Reduced. Returned
from Desertion vol Sept
18-65. Restored to
duty without trial
with loss of all Pay &
allowances to Sept 18-
over

Dickerson

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 1912
9081049
★1891★

65 by S. O. No 274
Hd Qrs D.M.T.
Murfreesboro Dec 1-65.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewey Austin

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: ~~Dec 20 1889~~

8236-6-89

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Huston

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

D Y	17	U.S.C.T.

Lindsley Hinton

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Linsley Hunter

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due # 6 pr mo from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due as Sgt on O. S. 75 dr

Book mark :

Laimon

(358) *Copyist.*

CV | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lunsby Hunter

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

L Ammen

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lindsley Hunter

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent † Absent †

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted on the March between Huntsville & Decatur Ala. Dec 24/64 Stoppage of *17.39 for gun & accoutrements

† cancelled by E W Stafford E

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lindsay Houston

Corp, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 31, 1864.

Where Near Decatur Ala

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stop for one U. S. Rifled Musket and accoutrements complete

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

36 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lindsay Houston

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 31, 1864.

Where Near Decatur Ala.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stop for one U.S. Rifled Musket & accouterments complete.

Book mark:

(351)

Copyist.

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Linsey Kinsler

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion Sept. 1865. in arrest. Present

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 413

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lindsey Austin

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 24/64, returned from desertion Sept. 18/65. Restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay and allowances while absent, by S.O. N° 274 A.G. Dept. D.W. Term.

Book mark:

(358) J. Fox Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lindsey Austin

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 24/64. Returned Feb. 18/65. Restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay and allowance during his absence by S.O. No. 27 Hd. Qrs. D.M. 1865

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lindsey Austin

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....8.22100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appt Corpl Feb 27/1864 Deserted Dec 24/1864. Returned from Deser. Sept 28/65. Restored to duty without trial by S.O. No 274 Hdqrs DVI P.R. 21.8.68

Book mark: DVI P.R. 21.8.68

~~Feb 20.89~~ 8236-6-89

G. Fox

Copyist.

(361)

JAN.26 1891 6359590

Dues Dist. Mid. Tenn
Murfreesboro Jen. Dec.
1-1865

K. | 17 | U.S.V.

Lindsey Houston

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8236 L 89

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug 26, 1889.

Statement of service furnished to the Commissioner of Pensions.

(438) *Copyist.*

Hueston, Lindsey

L, Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 419

Lindsey Houston.

A.M.Co. F. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenwood

NARA #20

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 27th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvt Lindsey Austin, Co. F,
17th Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops
Copy of trial, or order restoring him to duty:
Deserted Dec 24th 64. Returned from desertion Sept 18/65,
restored to duty without trial by S.O no 274. Hd. Qrs
Dist Mid Tenn, Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 1st 65. Muster
Out Roll of Co. dated Nashville Tenn. April 25th 1866.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Wm H Haselton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 1st, 1877.

Wm.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lindsey Austin, Co. F,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T.
S.O. No 274 Dist Mid. Tenn. Dec. 1st 1865. Extract
3. The following named Enl. men of the 17th U.S.C.T. now
under arrest for desertion are hereby restored to duty
without trial, to forfeit all pay and allowances while
absent, to make good the time absent lost, and to satisfy
the Govt. for all public property for which they were
responsible at the time of their leaving, and which
they cannot properly account for.
Pvt. Linsey Austin Co F. from Dec. 24/64 to Sept. 18/65

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Hazen

G.B.

NARA 421

Houstin, Presly

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Houston, Presly	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 432

695

Austin Surry

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Surry,	28	Austin
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

696

Huston, Henry.

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Huston, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

HARP 424

697

Haston Josephus

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63512 38	26	
2	63592 16	27	
3	63592 74	28	
4	63592 93	29	
5	63592 18	30	
6	63512 46	31	
7	90810 51	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 433

S793.5.6.5 - Po mon

D. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Austin.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. Mustered in

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Janesville Wis.

By whom Capt Putnam; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid
$33.33 due $66.67
2d Dist: 10" Sub Dist
Bradford. Rock Co
Wis.
Mustered out for
Expiration of Term
of Service Aug 22-65,

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Huston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Gulf Dept. Rendz for Mo, Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 38 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Janesville Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Janesville Wis

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2 — 10 — Bradford, Rock Co Wis. Recruit

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Nuelen

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks. Joined from Recruiting Depot. April, 1865.

Book mark :

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

A	17	U.S.C.T.

Josephus Austen

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost 33 D.

Book mark:

Taken

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Austin

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

2C/17 **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Huston

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Remarks: Article of Ord. & Ord Stores Lost & charged on Muster & Pay Rolls, 1 Cart. Box Plate 1 Screw driver 1 Wiper 1 Tompion

Appointed Corporal June 14 1865

Arms retained in (over)

Book mark: .....

S. C. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24

6351546

$1891

Remarks:- accordance with
G.O. 101. War Dept. 1865:
Mustered out to date
August 22d 1865:
Knapsack Haversack &
Canteen retained in
accordance with G.O.
114 War Dept. 1863:
Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service.*

*Inserted by compilers.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hustin

Cpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration term of service Aug 22/65

Book mark: M.D.M. file

G. Fox

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 434

Boston Mosford

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356220	26	
2	6356364	27	
3	6351814	28	
4	6357245	29	
5	908/05-58	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Milford Hotton

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 30, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

By whom D. F. Gedinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter, June 7, 64, before Muster-in.

J B Gage

(3834) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Milford Hutton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Enrolled Mch 30/64 at Nashville Tenn for 3 yrs (No record of muster in or age)

Book mark:.....

(358) Examining Copyist.

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Milford Hutton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dropped as a
Deserter from camp about
without leave June 7th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Castelsing Copyist.

76 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Milford Hutton

Pri., Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When June 7, 186 4.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Milford Hutton

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Deserted. See Muk. for May + June 1864

L. Williams

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

Ingram, James

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359747	26	
2	6359834	27	
3	6359921	28	
4	6360017	29	
5	6360104	30	
6	6360189	31	
7	6360273	32	
8	6360360	33	
9	6360482	34	
10	6360888	35	
11	9081152	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 USCT

HARVARD

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingram

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the Battle of Nashville Dec 15" 64

(383y) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingram

Co. L, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

D R Wheeler

(356c) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingram
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apr 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D C Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingram

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

One Canteen, 44 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingram

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30. 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingram

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3d, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingram
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp in Chattanooga since Dec. 28/64. Due the U.S. for clothing, camp & Garrison equipage $18.49 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D D Webster
Copyist.

(358c)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingram

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 18 49/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Chattanooga since Dec. 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingram

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $18 49/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingham

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to 42 U.S.C.I. per Special order No. 30 dated Louisville, Ky May 4-64. signed L. Thomas A.G.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ingram

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S. C. I. per S. O. # 7 Louisville Ky. June 12. '65 By Order Secty of War June 23. 65

Book mark: 2069. 1878

---

(361) Rochester

Copyist.

NARA 453

Irwin Joseph D.

Co. I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Irwin Joseph	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 454

707

Irving, George W.

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6354817	26	
2	6354799	27	
3	6354979	28	
4	6355076	29	
5	6355165	30	
6	6355233	31	
7	6355318	32	
8	6355402	33	
9	6355476	34	
10	6355562	35	
11	6355648	36	
12	6355720	37	
13	6355840	38	
14	6356009	39	
15	9080411	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/390

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Irving

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Murry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Decr. 14, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt. Jany. 1st 1864.

Appointed 1st Sergt. Mch. 14. 1864. Vice McClellan Transfer'd: Died of Small Pox at Hospl. No. 11. at Nashville Dec. 23. '64.

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W Irving

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Conner

(356) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Irving

Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hakeemah

(858) Copyist.

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Irving

1st Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt. Mch 4/64 vice 1st Sgt. McClellan appointed Prin. Mus.

Book mark:

Halesmith

(358) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Irving

1st Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Hulbert

Copyist.

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Irving

1st Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for 1 Canteen 41¢

Due $13 per month from Jan 1st/64 to

Apr 30th/64.

Book mark: ----

H. L. Smith

Copyist.

(858)

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Irving

1st Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due $13 per mo. from Jan'y/64 to Sept 30/64. Stop for 1 canteen 41 ¢

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Irving

Pr Sergt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Irving

1st Lieut, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 29 Cts.

Book mark: ----

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Irving

1st Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cloth'g 29 cts

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Irving

1 Sergt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Irving

1st Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Irving

Sergt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Loving

1 Lieut., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospital & Small Pox Dec. 16, 1865-

Book mark: S. A. Apl 13 - 1866-567

(358)

C. H. Harper

Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Irving

Sergt, Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $ 42 32/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Died Dec. 23/65 Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: Died Dec. 16/65

E.B. 12 394

W A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

Irving, Geo. W.

2nd Co. H, 17 Reg't Mass

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Descrtions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

A.G.O. Dec 23rd 1865
Descriptive List sent 2nd
Auds. Off.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 23rd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

5 68.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company C
OF
George W. Irving
17 Reg't of Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 16, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Edward Duff
Co of 17th Reg't U.S. Infty

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
September 1, 1871

The death of 1st Sgt. Geo. W. Irving Co. "C," 17 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

November Company Muster Roll.
For December, 1865, December 16, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
December 23, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
December 16th, 1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
December 16, 1865
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For December, 1865, December 16, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

December 16, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted in register
Noted W.S.M.

E13 12/394

NARA 472

I certify, on honor, that George W. Irving a Sergt of Captain ____ Company (C) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Maury Co., State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6¼ inches high; dark complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 14th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of Small Pox Dec. 16. 1865 in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn

The said George W. Irving was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hamm to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 61 81/100 dollars, since the ____ day of December 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 16 day of December, 1865.

Bvt "Maj" C.C. Goddard
Asst "Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
in charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DEC 23 1886

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George H. Irving
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1033
Regiment, rank, and company	Sergt Co. C. 17 Ufle Inf.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	27 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	December 16, 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

~~I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,~~ that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of .....

at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 16. 1865

Bvt "Maj." & Ac. Gen. Goddard
Apist "
Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NARA 475

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Ward 60

Surg. Service
Capt. Griffith
Oct. 16, 1918
Surgical
Mumps, Bilat.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George Irvin
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1033
Regiment, rank, and company	Sargent Co C 17 U.S. Inf
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	29 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 16 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

File 485

R & L Div. War Dep.

File 485.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George H. Irving

Late of Company L

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 16 *day of* December 1865.

Inventory of the effects of George H. Irving late a Sergt of Captain — Company C of the 17 Regiment of Ufs Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 14 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 26 day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company C, 17 Regiment of Ufs Inf Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Maury Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, dark complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Hostler; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn. on the 16th day of December 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	-	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George W. Irving Sergt Co C, 17 Ufs Inf, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Bvt Maj & Ca Genl Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company~~
In charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 16 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 373

Strong, Robert

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357236	26	
2	6357263	27	
3	6357972	28	
4	6358114	29	
5	6358532	30	
6	9080736	31	
7	9080886	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Irving

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When April 7, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom Capt Dunning; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Colerain Tp Hamilton Co
2d Dist-Ohio

(383q)

S. D York
Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Irving

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When April 7, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Capt Denning, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Wilson N S Ca
Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn
June 18th 1863

S D York

(383q) Copyist.

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O., Apl 4-8, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Apl. 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cin O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3¼ in.

When mustered in Apl. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cin O.

Bounty paid $~~100~~; due $ 100 ~~100~~

Where credited Colerain Tp. Ham Co. 2 Dist O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hyde

Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Downing

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Apl 24, 1865.

Where born Penn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in Apl. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Camp Dennison O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Colerain Co Hamilton Co. 2 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Irving

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Rect'g Dep't York Apr. 28/65 $240 7/100 due under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Irving

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Wilson Gen. Hospl Nashville June 18/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Irving

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 33 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tennessee June 18th 1865

Book mark: V153 P40. 73 FS.

(361) J. M. Lenard Copyist.

NARA 407

Irving, Robert

F, Co. 8, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enl. pprs. 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Irving desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.

the 7th day of April 1865

Witness: Jas S. Morrison

Robert Irving
his
Robert X Irving
mark

No. ____

Robert Irving

Volunteered at Cincinnati O.

April 7th 1865,

By Capt. S. McElvaney

Man, Regiment of 2d Cav'l'y O.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

Cascaded by Galeaux Phy

Houston, Co 2 Red Phy

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
April 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Robert Irving (One) born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of April 186 3

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

One the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Irving do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati } His
this 7th day of April 186 3. } Robert x Irving
BEFORE Capt. S. H. Bunnell } mark
2nd Inf. 2nd Batt. of D

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles B. Wilson Jr. D
Asst Surg Board of Enrollment 1st Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Irving previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet three 11/12 inches high.

S. H. Bunnell
Capt and A.A.G. Regiment of 2nd Brigade Volunteers,
2nd Div. 2nd Corps D.O.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of Vol. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 7th day of April 1863, at Cincinnati O

S. H. Bunnell
Capt 2nd Brigade 2nd Div
2nd Corps O.V.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Lang desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Piscataway O
the 7th day of April 1865

Witness: J. S. Monroe

Robert X Lang
his mark

No. ____

Robert Lang
Volunteered at Piscataway O.
April 7th 1865
By Capt. of 19th Illinois
To serve 3 years
Regiment of Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ).
____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18
Deducted for Clothing
Commutation Co. 2 Ohio Cav.

111 [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Robert Irving (Col) born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Irving do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O

this 20th day of April 1865,

BEFORE Capt S. H Dunning

Pro Mar 20 Det 6

his
Robert X Irving
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles L Wilson M.D
Asst Surg Board of Enrollment 2nd Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Irving previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet Three 4/4 inches high.

S H Dunning
Capt and Asst Q M 20th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 20th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 20th day of April 1865 at Cincinnati O

S H Dunning
Capt and Asst Q M 20th Ohio Vol
Recruiting Officer

NARA 492

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Robert Irwin 3 Pa Cav
Co A
Wounded & Ex June 18 65

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Robt. Irvine
Number and locality of the grave	13952 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1195 Nelson, U.S.A. Genl. Hos.
Regiment, rank, and company	17. U.S.A. C. Infty Pvt. Co. C.
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Remittent Fever.
Age of the deceased	19 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial	June 18. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

"Effects." 1. Knapsack C.
x. 3 Bonds
2. Pr of Drawers.
1. " 2 Drawers.
1. " Shoes.
1 Shirt.
1 Cap.
1. Gr. Coat.
x Check. D. 246.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Descr. list sent 2nd Aud.
A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865
Regt. of Regt. &c. of ad.
for effects sent 2d Auditor
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 10. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

69.

Company E
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Irving
Late
a Private in Company E

17th Regt. of U.S. C. Infty

Died June 15th 1865

Enl'd

Entered

RECEIVED
JUL
1865
ADJT GENL'S

A.G.O. June 8. 1866
Rpt. of C. of adm. 3 mo.
Rct. for $1.15/100 & A.P. Waterbury
(add'l $ mo. U.S.C.) Check of depositor
for $240.00 sent 2nd Auditor

I certify, That Robert Irving Private
of Captain _____ Company [E.] of the 17th Regiment
of U.S.C.T. Infty, born in Unknown, in the State of Tennessee
aged 20 years, 5 feet 9¼ inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Waiter, was enlisted
by Capt Dunning at Cincinnati, on the Seventh (7th) day
April eighteen hundred and Sixty Five to serve for One (1) years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death - Died at Wilson
U.S.A Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn June 18th 1865
of Remittent Fever

The said Robert Irving never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by~~
~~Paymaster~~ Pay Due from Enlistment to include the Seventh (7th) day
of April eighteen hundred and Sixty four, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $___ per month for ___ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ~52~ 37/100 dollars on account of ~~extra~~ clothing. Drawers

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this Eighteenth (18) day
of June 1865.

S. E. Fuller
Surgeon U.S. Vols
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge
Wilson U.S.A Genl Hospital
Nashville Tenn

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 496

Burn, Joseph

Co. I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362225	26	
2	6362303	27	
3	6362385	28	
4	6362492	29	
5	6362583	30	
6	6362634	31	
7	6362718	32	
8	6362801	33	
9	6362884	34	
10	6362965	35	
11	6363043	36	
12	6363105	37	
13	6363168	38	
14	6363220	39	
15	6363277	40	
16	9081492	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 437



I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Drew,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. T. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irwin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark.

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irwin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irvin

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irwin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irwin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irons

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 16^{00} per month
due from Jan. 1st
to April 30/1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irwin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Absent, sick at General Hospital No. 11, Nashville, Tenn. since Nov. 2, 1864

U.S. due soldier $600 per month from Jan. 1, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irwin

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Sick in Gen. Hospital No. 11, Nashville, Tenn, since Nov. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irwin

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid in Gen. Hosp. No. 11. Nashville.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Humphreis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irwin

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ironn

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreis

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irvin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Nalls

Copyist.

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irvin

Pvt ....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Snow Hall *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irwin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jno C Nalls

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Irwin

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 09/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V97 P. 106 = 69.

---

(361) Jno Wentall

Copyist.

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd I

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360975	26	
2	6361062	27	
3	6361146	28	
4	6361234	29	
5	6361312	30	
6	6361419	31	
7	6362155	32	
8	9081279	33	
9	9081368	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Iverson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. Ca

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corpl

(383*q*)

Copyist

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Pearson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Tenn

By whom L Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in quarters Sept 1 1864

Forrest

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Iverson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Iverson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Iverson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(858c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Iverson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Iverson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Iverson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 17.25 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1-1864 to April 30-1864. Died in Co Hospital Nashville Tenn Sept 1-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawk

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Iverson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $17.....25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Six dollars ($6.00) per month due from Jan. 1, 1864, to Apr. 1, 1864. Died in Co. Qrs. Nashville Tenn, Sept. 1, 1864.

Book mark: P.V. 34, P. 82. 75.
V. 220. P. 105. 75.

Spruchus

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

Iverson, William

P, Co. H, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Lovron

Late of Company H

17 *Reg't of* U S C I

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 1st *day of* Sept 1864.

RECEIVED Jul 20 1871

NARA 527

Inventory of the effects of William Evenson late a Private of Captain John O Neils Company H of the 17 Regiment of Ark. C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company H, 17 Regiment of Ark. C. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of N. Carolina; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at Nashville Tenn on the 1st day of September 1864, by reason of Hosp

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Evenson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James C McClellan
1st Lt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Sept 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 328

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

1864 Duplicate 72
Hall

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Iverson

a Private in Company "A"

17th Regt. of U.S.C.I.

1864

Dick

JUL 20 1871

NARA 523

I certify, That William Iverson a private,
of Captain John A Neill's Company ["H"] of the 17th Regiment
of Mt. R. I., born in ____, in the State of N Carolina
aged 24 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J. D. Holmes at Murfreesboro Tn on the Thirtieth day
of November eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death

The said William Iverson was last paid by
Paymaster Major Brewer to include the Thirtieth day
of April 1864 eighteen hundred and Sixty four and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him Sixty four $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 17 $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States ____

He is indebted to ____ ~~laundress~~

at ____ $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

~~The cost of the ration at this post is ____ cents.~~

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 4th day
of September 1864.

James C McMillan
1st Lt 4th

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

Co H. 72

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Gussman

a Private in Company H

17th Regt. of Mass. Cavy

Died Sept 12 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept. 9th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEPT 8 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Enlisted Feb 29

NARA 331

I certify, That William Everson a privat
of Captain John A Wells Company [D] of the 17th Regiment
of U.S.C.Inf, born in ~~N Carolina~~, in the State of N Carolina,
aged 24 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J.R. Holmes at Murfreesboro Tenn on the Thirtieth day
of November eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death
(Died Sept. 1st 1864 See Inventory)

The said William Everson was last paid by
Paymaster Major Brewer to include the Thirtieth day
of April eighteen hundred and Sixty four, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $ —— per month for —— re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 17 $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States ———

He is indebted to ——— laundress

at ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ——— cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this fourth day
of September 1864.

James C McClellan
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

HARA 532

[illegible] 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

[illegible] Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355279	26	
2	6055361	27	
3	6355444	28	
4	6355524	29	
5	6355601	30	
6	6355681	31	
7	6355779	32	
8	6355765	33	
9	6355962	34	
10	9080420	35	
11	7383-C-1888	36	
12	3319 4467	37	
13	3319 4043	38	
14	4077 5745	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24			
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. 17389. 7383-C-88.

See also

NARA 533

S. 2611331 A

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, , 1864.

Where Springfield, Ohio

By whom Jas Fleming, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged to date Sept. 1. 1865. by reason of Expiration of term of service.

(383q)

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark: 7353-16-1888.

Holcombe

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | 11th U.S.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't 11th U.S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

Copyist

(843)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 51 cts. for C. & G. E. 78 cts.

(358)

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Book mark:

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from

to enlistment ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(843) Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 29/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Genl Hospt. No. 6. since Dec. 15th /64.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due Soldier $ 33 100 Dollars bounty.

Book mark: ----

O. F. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: Discharged Sept 4/65
E B 577

C A Harper

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864: Gain Oct 6/64 Nashville Enlisted in Ohio Sept 1/64

Jan to June 1865: Absent sick in U.S.G. Hospl No 6 Nashville since Jan 28/65 (Wilson)

Sept 1865: Loss Sept 5/65 Nashville by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(546) J C Kinsley Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt, Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Reason of Expiration of Term of Service Age 21, Enrolled Sept. 1/64, at Springfield O, mustered in Sept 1/64, at Springfield O, for 1yr.) * Discharged Sept 4/65 ~~E B 12 Inf Org file~~

*Corrected Roll as by Letter (Over) C. A. Carpenter

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24

6355962

1968

7383-C-88-

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 1865.

Last paid to × Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Arms retained in accordance with Gen order 101 War Dept 1865, Musket 86,00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

× Inserted by Clerk

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

J. | 17" | U.S.V.

Alexander Jackson,

Pvt., Co. 6, 17" Reg't Mass. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7383. 6. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 28, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate —— furnished.

(476)

Copyist.

NARA 325

...a..., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352684	26	
2	6352779	27	
3	6352915	28	
4	6353482	29	
5	9080072	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Jackson

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born London Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Cleveland O.

By whom Capt Nash; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp't at Chattanooga Tenn., of disease Jan 16" 1865,

(383q) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined a recruit Oct. 6. 64

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) M McIntyre

Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Quamas Jackson

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. since Dec 28. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. W. Payne

Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Amias Jackson

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp. No. 4. Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 5. 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 105 779

(358)

W. W. Mayre

Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Inv. Dept. ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Gen. Hospl. No 4 Chattanooga Tenn. Jany. 5 1865 (Age 40. Enrolled Mustered in Feb. 5/64 at Cleveland, Ohio for 1 yr.)

Book mark : ____

---

(361) Copyist.

Jackson, Amanda

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 Company "A." 70

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Erannias Jackson Pvt Co "A"

17th Reg't of N.J.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 5th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 6th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

APR 5 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Arramias Jackson a Private of Captain J. B. Nixon's Company ("A") of the 17th Regiment of M. T. C. Infty ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Loudoun Co, State of Virginia, aged 40 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ _____, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the 6th day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J. A. Nash, at Cleveland O, on the Fifth day of Sept, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in U.S.A. Hosp No. 4 Chattanooga Tenn June 5th 1865 of Inflammation of the Lungs

The said Arramias Jackson never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster Since Enlistment ~~to include~~ the 5th day of Sept, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three 16/100 dollars, since the 5th day of Sept, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 00/100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____;~~ and he has been ~~SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~ .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 29th day of March, 1865.

Jno. B. Nixon
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

RECEIVED FILED
FEB
20
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 339

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital.

Chattanooga Tenn January 5 1865

Sir

I have to report that Americus Jackson Private of Company A, Regiment 17th U.S.C.T. died at this General Hospital, January 5, 1865 of Pneumonia He had no descriptive roll — Accompanying this notice please find the inventory of his effects

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Theodore McGee

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

To

Adjutant-Gen, U.S.A.

Inventory of the effects of Americus Jackson a Pvt
Company A., 17th Regiment U.S. C. I.
who died in the Ufer, No 4, General Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. January 5th, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets	No Effects	Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY
OF THE EFFECTS OF
Americus Jackson
Late of Company A., 17th Regiment
U.S.C.I., who died
at Ufer, No. 4, General
Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.,
1865. January 5

JUL 20 1871

NARA 561

No. 4. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Chattanooga Tenn. January 31st, 1864.

Commanding Officer, A. Company,

17th Regiment U.S.C.T.

I have to inform you

that Americus Jackson a Priv. of your Company died in this

Hospital on January 8th 1864. of

Inflamation of the Lungs

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and Inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Theodore McGraw

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Vol.

In charge of General Hospital

NARA 362

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ignatius Jackson

Late of Company A

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 5 *day of* January 186 4.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 20 1865

Inventory of the effects of Ammonias Jackson late a Privt of Captain ____ Company A of the 17 Regiment of Mass. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Genl Hosp No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 5th day of January 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	No Effects	Flannel shirts	No Effects		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____ ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Station: Chattanooga Tenn.

Date: Jan 5th 1865

Theodore Trulbraw
asst surgeon
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge of Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

To disposition last furnished

NARA 364

B. 27 U.S. Col'd Troops

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 3 5 6 3	26	
2	6 3 5 3 6 5 8	27	
3	6 3 5 3 7 4 9	28	
4	6 3 5 3 8 5 3	29	
5	6 3 5 3 9 4 6	30	
6	6 3 5 4 0 3 4	31	
7	6 3 5 4 1 2 3	32	
8	6 3 5 4 2 2 2	33	
9	6 3 5 4 3 1 2	34	
10	6 3 5 4 4 0 3	35	
11	6 3 5 4 4 8 5	36	
12	6 3 5 4 5 5 7	37	
13	6 3 5 4 6 2 9	38	
14	6 3 5 4 7 0 3	39	
15	9 0 8 0 2 6 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 363

S. 28074 - P.O. aff
Rej 342340 aff
S. 108520 P.O. Minn.
AS 209 234
P.O. Misc IC 899593 11/18/19 DHS
Letter Mrs. Eliza Jackson, Franklin Pa.
Rel to Pension returned 4/14/20 dk

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Amanias Jackson

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Stevenson

By whom Lt H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action

Dec 15 & 16 - 1864 at Nashville

Tenn

Holbrook

Copyist.

(383q)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

Cranias Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63. to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Kinnersack D

Canteen

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Jackson

Pri., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lurvier

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Jackson

Pvt....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord & C & pay due Six dollars per month from Jan 1, 64 to Apl 30 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Amanias Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Gov ord
U&C Pay due Six (6) dollars
per month from Jan 1. 1864
to Apl 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francisco Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $2.84/100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld $2.84

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Zenanias Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanias Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 46 cts for
and 8 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 86 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance & Cavl

Book mark :

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 581

Jackson, Emanuel

Co. B, 17 Reg't USC Inf

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation
Asg & Reg 1	

Office Pineville

Claim No. Ind 7 7 6 9 3

Amanus Jackson
(Name)

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

To Arch Div. Nov 18, 1913

For Name of former owner.

Johnson
2 N.D.

R. R. Clerk
No record found
Hailey
pro Tem

Statement furnished Nov 18, 1913

2 N.D.

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

w—244

NARA 383

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355562	26	
2	6353612	27	
3	6353801	28	
4	6354766	29	
5	4908026	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sheridan Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 31, 186 3

Where Memphis

By whom J. C. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl

Apl. 26-64 - Died in

Gen. Hos. Nashville

May 24-1864 By

reason Pneumonia

Hoelbrook

(383q) Copyist.

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Veach

(356) *Copyist.*

	17	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jaerson

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt Corpl Apl 26 1864. Vice Wilburn Reduced to Private Lost Canteen

Book mark:

P Burch

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Company

Gds Ulay 24.64 1 Day

Reason of Pneumonia

Inventories and Final

Statements forwarded

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 25 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 24, 64

in Co Quarters

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Jackson, Andrew

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 391

....., 187

The death of Pete Andrew
Jackson Co. 'B', 17th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

Company Muster Roll.
For May and June, 1864, May 24th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
..... May 24th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement,
..... May 26th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
..... May 26th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For May, 1864, May 24th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
"2d Q. 64" May 24th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

May 24th, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

5

Company B. 73.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Jackson

17 Reg't of U S C Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent to Co. C

Enlisted Recruit

NARA 592

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Jackson a Corporal of Captain Thom Heimbach Company (B) of the 17 Regiment of U S C Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Shenandoah Co. State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3¾ inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stephenson Ala; and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 12th day of Dec, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Yrs: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death by Cholera Morbus

Died May 26th 1864 see Inventory

The said Andrew Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 45 96/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ———100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ———100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz:

——— amounting to ———100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ———100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ———100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 26 day of May, 1864.

L E Davis 1st Lieut

———

[A. G. O. No. 25.] Commanding Company. B

1864 Duplicate 79

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Jackson Co.

"B" 1st Reg't of N S 6 Inft

Drft VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871
AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Jackson a Corporal of Captain Thomas Heimbach Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of N S C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sheridan Co. State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high; Lt complexion, Lt eyes, Lt hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stephensport Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Bowlinggreen Ken, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Yrs: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Cholera Morbus

The said Andrew Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 42 71/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Ten this 26 day of May, 1863

Seymour E Dennis
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands.
Filed Oct. 13 1865

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Andrew Jackson

Late of Company "B"

19th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Rykl. Hospt Nashville

on the 26th day of May 1864.

Forwarded May 26th

JUL 20 1871 ADJUTANT

NARA 326

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Jackson late a Corpl of Captain Thomas Weissenbach's Company B of the 17th Regiment of N. C. 6 Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Corpl at Stephensons in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 12th day of December 186 3, at Murfreesboro in Company B, 17th Regiment of N. C. Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Sheridan Co. in the State of Missouri; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high, Lgt complexion, blue eyes, Lgt hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 26 day of May 1864, by reason of Cholera Morbus

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Lyman E. Davis
1st Lt
Commanding the Company. B

STATION: Nashville

DATE: May 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARN 337

Co. K., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363417	26	
2	6363553	27	
3	6364586	28	
4	9081628	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. 1/506.

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sheridan Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec. 6/63, at Murfreesboro. Tenn.

(383q)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro, Dec. 6, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jul 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 3 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100.

Remarks: Died Dec 26/63 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: Died Dec 6/63 B 12/506 F.D.
See P.S. of Rueben Jackson

E. A. Bunn.

(361) Copyist.

Jackson, Andrew

Co. K, 17 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 603

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 28, 1878

The Death of Pete Audrie

Jackson, Co. "K", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From organization Company Muster Roll,
~~For~~ to April 30, 1864, December 6", 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.
December 26", 1863

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
December 6", 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(Nov'bx) December 6", 1863

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

December 6, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

6B 11 506. Noted ... Noted on Register wbm

FINAL STATEMENT 13.

Pvt Pete Audrie Jackson

17" Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 6" 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edward R. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U.S.A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE COLUMBIA 1866

I certify, on honor, that Quelam Jackson, a Private of Capt. [redacted] Company ("K") of the 14" Regiment of N. S. C. I. VOLU[redacted] of the State of ~, born in Spartanburg, State of S. Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30" day of November, 1863, at Glenn Springs by Lt. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the ~ day of ~, 186 , at ~, by ~; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Chattanooga Tenn Dec 6th 1863

The said Quelam Jackson was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Dec. Oct. to include the ~ day of ~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers. drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seven 50/100 dollars, since the 30" day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~

~/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~, SUTLER, ~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~, LAUNDRESS, ~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hamilton Tenn, this 10" day of February, 1866.

H. R. Campbell
1st Lieut Co K 17th Miss. Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

NARA 685

Jackson William

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353528	26	
2	6353609	27	
3	6353750	28	
4	6353854	29	
5	6353947	30	
6	6354035	31	
7	6354124	32	
8	6354221	33	
9	6354348	34	
10	6354756	35	
11	9098261	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S.C. Inf.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 186 3.

Where Stevenson

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.

Dec 15 - 1863 Reduced to

the rank June 22 - 1864 By

Order Col. W. K. Shafter, Em-

barked Dec. 15 - 1864 at Nashville

Tenn. Transferred to 4th "N.S.

C. I. May 4 - 1865 per S.O. No. 30

Dated at Louisville Ky

May 4 - 1865 - By Order

Lec of Brev. L. Thomas A.G.

Cochran

(383q) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson

Corp'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) Copyist.

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63. to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Apt Corpl Dec 18" 1863. Lost Canteen & Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

I Beach

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson

Pri, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl. June 22/64 By order of Col. W. R. Shafter

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord. use pay due six dollars per month from Jany 1. 64 to Apl 30. 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson

Lab, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord 43 cts. Pay due Six (6) dollars per month. From Jan 1st 1864 to Apl 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson

Pair, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $15. 81/100

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $15.01

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson
Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 42nd U.S. Colored Infantry, May 4. 1865, per Special Orders No. 30, dated Louisville Kentucky May 4. 1865, By order of the Sec. of War.

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

1	17	U.S.C.T.

Columbus Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jun 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1 USC Inf on SO Gen Thomas Adjt Gen U S A May 4 65.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 617

Jackson Columbus

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. B

Columbus Jackson

Private

Co B 17. U.S.C.T.

Wm Ellenwood

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 9th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Columbus Jackson / Pvt, Co. B,
17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops
Cause of reduction.
Reduced to the ranks from Corpl June 22nd 1864
by order of Col. Shaffer - M R May 4 June 64

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Paetow

W.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Command

August 23rd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Columbus Jackson Pvt, Co. "B",
17" Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Descriptive Book of Company Reports him
"Reduced to the Ranks June 22nd 1864"
Cause not stated. no Order in the Case.

8-23-77. R.96

NARA 628

Jackson Col

Co J., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362188	26	
2	6362271	27	
3	6362355	28	
4	6362444	29	
5	6362524	30	
6	6362594	31	
7	6362679	32	
8	6362765	33	
9	6362845	34	
10	6362932	35	
11	6363014	36	
12	6363080	37	
13	6363144	38	
14	6363199	39	
15	6363258	40	
16	9981493	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 621

G.6395.14.P.G.9d.
A/1340962 QQ

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson.

, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 21 Nov, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appld Corpl

Dec 1/63.

In battle Nashville

Dec 15/64.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21/1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent +Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Name appears in Present column as "Edmund Jackson"

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

corpl, Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C W Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 50 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Corp'l, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordinance, 50 cts. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

I	17	U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Corp'l, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Sen'n., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Serg't, Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Corp., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

1 Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Jno Orr Hall

Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Jno. W. Hall *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson,

1 Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jackson

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 13 63. Promoted to Sergt April 1st 1866. by order of Col, Shafter.

Book mark:

---

(361) Jno W Noell

Copyist.

Jackson George

Co 26, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6361420	26	
2	908 1375	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom F. B. Tuffer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rejected by the Surgeon on Re-examination Oct 4/64

Forrest

(383g) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Used ~~Description~~ deception on first Examination & was Rejected on Re-examination (Never Mustered or Paid) Not borne on other Co. rolls.

× Corrected by J. S. Dowd, Esq.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

HARR 641

Jacktown Harry

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6361699	26	
2	6361066	27	
3	636150	28	
4	6361229	29	
5	636137	30	
6	6361392	31	
7	636140	32	
8	6361548	33	
9	636163	34	
10	636137	35	
11	6361863	36	
12	6361878	37	
13	6361953	38	
14	6362922	39	
15	636258	40	
16	90812847	41	
17	9081373	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom P. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of small Pox in US Gen Hospt No 11. Nashville Tenn March 8/66.

(383g)

Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forest

(383y) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $10.08 for Extra clothing camp & garrison equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1. to April 30-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S $25.22
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 54/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $9.47

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 94/100 for C. G. L.

Remarks: Due U. S. from

Ordnance $1.65

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J	17	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 34/100 for C & E

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stewart Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Gruchen

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spreckles

(858c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Feb. 16, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 123,784

(358c) Thrasher

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 09/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 8, 1866.

Book mark: V. 15. P. 228/68. (over)

Spencer

(861) Copyist.

JAN.26 6362158 ◻1891◻

Book Mark:
123.784 H. B. V.
D. And. 1922. Nov. 28/66.

Jackson, Henry

P, Co. H, 17 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Descrtions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 661

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MAR 14 1966 99

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Jackson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1422.
Regiment, rank, and company	Private. Co. H 17. U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Baltimore Maryland
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	39. Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 8th 186 6.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brvt. Maj. Gen'l L. Thomas.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Brvt. Maj. C. E. Goodard
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 11. Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 663

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Form Sc Rec
Oct 15 1918
Revised March 8 1916
Revised Nov 1917

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Jackson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1422.
Regiment, rank, and company	Private, Co. H. 17. U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Baltimore, Maryland.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	39. Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 8th 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 663

A.G.O. March 14th 1866
Disc Lieut & Asst Q.M. Aug.
HH

Co H. 20.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Jarkson

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis March 8th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 14th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 14 1866

Endorsed Dis Mch 8th 1866
Robbe

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jackson a Private of ~~Capt.~~ Lieut. John R. Shafer Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of " " ", born in " " ", State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at " " ", and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Tennessee, on the 30th day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service ~~in a recruit~~, by Lieutenant G. W. Earnest, at Murfreesboro, on the 2nd day of December, 186 3, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in " " " to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox in Ward. Genl. Hospital. No 11. Nashville Tennessee March 9th 1866.

The said Henry Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Nelson to include the 31st day of December, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eight D. (8.) 5/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since last settlement, Dec, 31st 1865.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of " " ", or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, " " 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to " " 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from " " " " and for other stoppages, viz:

" " " " " "

" " " " amounting to " " 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the " " ", 186 .

He is indebted to " " ", SUTLER, " " 100 dollars.

He is indebted to " " ", LAUNDRESS, " " 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of March, 1866.

Bvt Maj. A. Q. M. S. W. Goddard
Asst. Quar. U. S. A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital,

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Jackson

Late Company H

17th *Regiment of* U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Hospital Phila.

on the 8th *day of* March 186 6

Inventory of the effects of Henry Jackson late
a Private of Capt Lieut John R. Shaffer Company H. of
the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at " " in the State of Tennessee on
the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States
as a Private on the 2nd day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro
in Company 76, " 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in " " " in the State
of Tennessee; he was 39 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Usa: Genl. Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the Eighth day of March 1864, by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
" " " " deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of " " " at " " "
" " to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
" " " " " "

(DUPLICATES.)

Bvt "Maj" A. Sr. Surgeon Goddard
Asst. Surgn. U. S. A.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: March 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY of the effects of Henry Jackson a Private of

Company K. 17th Regiment U. S. C. Inf.

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn., on the

Eighth day of March 1866.

Caps.....	Blankets.....
Dress Coats.....	Knapsack.....
Overcoats.....	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Haversacks.....
Trowsers.....	Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers.....	Cartridge Box.....
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	Money.....
Stockings.....	

No Effects

He had...no...effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion, from Small Pox.

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Henry Jackson

a Private of

late of Co K. 17th Regiment

U. S. C. Inf. who died

at No. 11, U. S. A. General Hospital,

Nashville, Tenn., March 8th

of Small Pox. 1866

JUL 20 1911

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11.

NASHVILLE, TENN., March 9th 1866

Commanding Officer H. *Company,*

17th *Regiment* U. S. C. Inf.

I have to inform you

that Henry Jackson *of your Company, died*

in this hospital on the Eighth *day of* March. 1866

of Small Pox.

I enclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Bot. Ray M.D.

Surg. U. S. A.

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

HARM 871

50 E., 17 U.S.C.A.'11 Ed.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351166	26	
2	6357462	27	
3	6357555	28	
4	6357635	29	
5	6357713	30	
6	6357797	31	
7	6357882	32	
8	6357977	33	
9	6358112	34	
10	6358533	35	
11	9080892	36	
12	9080742	37	
13	9080418	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.D. 17/446.

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Carrittendun Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A A Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Wilson N S A Genl Hospt Nashville May 23rd/65

J P York

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Crittenden Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. S. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer'd to Co. E. 17th U.S.C. Inf. by order Col Shafter. Not Mustered in Co.

Mahsr

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson John

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Crittenden Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) S P York Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Cpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. 24 Apr. '64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopp for Haversack
33c 2 Gr. Cart Straps
11 cts

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Hat 33c 2 Fat Coat Straps 11c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Cruttenden, Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(339) Copyist.

| | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

P., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 30/100 for Bd. Stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
P
, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 50/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

f. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 5 50/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Hospl Nashville since Mar. 21/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Wilson Gen Hospl Nashville May 23/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 49 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at nashville Tennessee May 29th 1865

Book mark Dec'd May 29/65 E B 12/446 F.S.

J. M. Leonard

(361) *Copyist.*

Jackson, Jno.

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't Mass

2 Enclosures. 3 items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office,

November 14, 1874

The Death of Pvte. John Jackson, Co. E, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, May 23rd, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 29th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 23rd, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 23rd, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) May 23, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Wilson

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12 446. Noted Noted W. R. Smith

Co E 72

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Jackson Co. E.

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 23rd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

RECEIVED 2d AUDIT 1865 OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that John Jackson a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt A.F. Celisse Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest, at Nashville Tenn on the 13" day of August, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Atlanta to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Wilson U.S.A Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn May 23d 1865 of Pneumonia

The said John Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hollaway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $87.73/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For ordinance Stores.

$3.00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 24" day of May, 1865.

Louis A. Gatto
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 688

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Adjt. Jackson
Pr. Ed. Co. 17th Regt. O.V.
Died May 23d 1864
Wilson G. Hunt

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Jackson.
Number and locality of the grave	13669. City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	656.
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co "E" 17" U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	Kentucky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single.
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	18 years.
Nativity	Maryland.
Remarks and references	Descriptive list furnished
Date of death and burial	May 23d 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of effects

One (1) Pr Pants.

One (1) " Shoes.

One (1) Cap.

HARM 630

Private Comics

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363416	26	
2	6363517	27	
3	6363603	28	
4	6363689	29	
5	6363769	30	
6	6363857	31	
7	6363944	32	
8	6364029	33	
9	6364163	34	
10	6364538	35	
11	4081627	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.D. 12/5-26.

See also



J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spring Hill Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 29, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. H. Hoelms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded Dec. 16. 64,
Died Jan 10, 1865.
from wounds rec'd.
in the Battle of
Nashville Tenn.

C. McLaughlin

(3839) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson. 1st

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 Haversack
unpainted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stephenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson. 1st

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equi page 76 cts. $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 76¢ $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded, Dec. 16, 1864. Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $41.64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital

Since Dec 16 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.*

Where Stevenson ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital since Dec 15: 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan 10. 1865-
from wounds rec. in the
Battle of Nashville Tenn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 39 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died from wounds recd at Nashville Tenn Dec. 16/64

Book mark Died Jan 10/65 6 B 12 Th 2 D

E H Brum.

(861) *Copyist.*

Jackson, John

P, Co. K, 17 U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation
Jof A Rg 1	

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 28th, 1878

The Death of Pte. John Jackson, Co. "K", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, January 10th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll

No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 10th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

January 10th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, January 10th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(2nd Qr 65) January 10th, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

January 10, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Encl 6B 12 506. Noted none on Roll

Duplicate with Voucher sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 71.

OF

John Jackson Private

17th Reg't of U.S. Colds.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 10th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Oct 1st 64

RECEIVED JUNE 14 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFF.

NARA 783

I certify, on honor, that John Jackson, a Private of Captain Erwin McMinn's Company ("K") of the 17th Regiment of U S Col'd Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Spring Hill, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 6' feet 6' inches high; Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of Nov, 1863, at Stevenson Ala by J. H. Holmes, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lt Col. W. Ernst; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died May 10th 1865

The said John Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj'r Holloway, to include the 30th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 86 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 12th day of June, 1865.

Erwin McMinn
Capt Co "K" 17th U S C, d
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 706

Extracts from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 — 71

FINAL STATEMENT

John Jackson 16th Pvt Co K 97th Regt of U.S. Colored

WASHINGTON D.C. JUL 20 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

1865 —

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John Jackson, a Private of Captain E G M Merrill Company ("K") of the 17th Regiment of U S C Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Spring Hill, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of Nov., 1863, at Stevenson Ala by G H Holmes, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of Decemb, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn by Lt G W Conner; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private John Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 30th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 86 09/100 dollars, since the ____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 12th day of June, 1865.

Ernest M. Merrill
Capt Co "K" 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be slain in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or troop by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the next military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Jackson

Late of Company "K"

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 13th day of Jan 1863.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA 789

Inventory of the effects of John Jackson late a Private of Captain E. B. Merrill Company "K" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company K, 17th Regiment of U.S. Col Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Spring Hill in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 10th day of Jan 1865, by reason of Wounds Rec'd in the Battle of Nashville

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
.....

(DUPLICATES.)

E. B. Merrill
Capt. Co "K" 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 718

Filed from Div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 13/74.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Jackson

"K"

Late of Company

17th Reg't of U S Colored

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 10th day of Jan 1863.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of John Jackson late a Private of Captain Erwin's Co. Recruits Company "K" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company "K", 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Spring Hill in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 10th day of June 1865, by reason of Wounds Rec'd in the Battle of Nashville 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	No Effects		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Erwin G. Merrill
Capt Co "K" 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 101]

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 677309

John Jackson
(Name.)

Co K, 1st Reg't US Cold Inf

Statements made in this
case of John Jackson Pvt also.

To Med Div. 12/19, 1914

For Pinkerton

No Med Rec Rec'd.

Johnson
Act'g

7=

Not on Indep to Casto.

Med stmt. made

✓ 2 chs. rec'd

Statement furnished Dec. 21, 1914

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

NARA 713

Hutchins James

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363453	26	
2	6363519	27	
3	6363602	28	
4	6363690	29	
5	6363770	30	
6	6363858	31	
7	6363945	32	
8	6364030	33	
9	6364121	34	
10	6364212	35	
11	6364294	36	
12	6364378	37	
13	6364441	38	
14	6364509	39	
15	9081631	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARR 714



K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2nd

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. L. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson.

Pvt., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 2d

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 unhaint-ed Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sutler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 33 cts. $6.00 due from enlistment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage .33¢ $6.00 pr. month due from enlistment to April 30,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance $3.19

Due U. S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $5.7.71

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1-, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 19/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1-, 186 4.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2d

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5-, 186 4.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Wilson U. S. Gen Hospl. since June 8. 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1-, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $3.94

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1-, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

$5-00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

John Jachem

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jul. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jul. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 76 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Brown

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

[illegible], 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351194	26	
2	6362637	27	
3	6362720	28	
4	6362803	29	
5	6362886	30	
6	6362964	31	
7	6363044	32	
8	6363106	33	
9	6363169	34	
10	6363221	35	
11	6363278	36	
12	6381497	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also

NARA 781

RIP365746.
D1006200. Pomom
D.2841950 PORt.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jackson,

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 14, 1864.

Where Tullahoma Tenn

By whom Lt Brantley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville

Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a Recruit, Sept 20, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: U.S. due soldier $100. first instalment of $300 Bounty.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

John A Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Pulaski Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited [illegible] Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stryon

(389) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jackson

Ohio, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts.
U. S. due the soldier $100. as first instalment of Bounty.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Bounty due, $100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jackson

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

f | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A Jackson

Pvt....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Jno W Hall

Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A Jackson.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jno Wall

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Walls *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Jackson,

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 60 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Incentach

(361) *Copyist.*

Jackson, John A

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin, Texas

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

Lp C Van Hise

John his A Jackson mark

1864

No. .....

John A. Jackson

Volunteered at Gallatin, Texas, September 14, 1864

By Lt. C. Van Hise

1/14th Regiment of Lt. C. C.

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....', 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 746

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John A. Jackson, born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of September, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A Jackson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin
this 14th day of Sept., 1864. } his / John A Jackson / mark
BEFORE Lt. Col. Van Hise

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. D. H. Maury
Surg. 17th Tenn. C. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A. Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Lt. Col. Van Hise
17th *Regiment of* Tenn C S *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
17th Regiment of Tenn. C. S. Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864, at Gallatin

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tullahoma Tenn

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

_____

John A Jackson

No. —

Jackson Dept. Ky.

Volunteered at Tullahoma Tenn

Sept 14th, 1864

By Dequincy Van Hoie

Lt Col 7th Regiment of Ky Vol Cavalry

Recruiting Officer

__ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

U.S. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEPT 24 1868 RECEIVED

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Tullahoma

I, John A Jackson, born in Va
in the State of ——, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Teamster, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A Jackson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Tullahoma Tenn
this 14th day of Sept, 1864, } John A Jackson
BEFORE O. Van Hise 1st Lt
17th U S C I. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Clinton
Surg 17th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is —— *feet* 5 — 6 *inches* high.

Orlando Van Hise
1st Lt 17th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
—— Regiment of —— Volunteers, on the —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tullahoma Tenn

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

_____

John A Jackson
his mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Tullahoma Tenn

Sept 14th, 1864

By Lieut Wm Blair

14th Regiment of Ky C Vols

Co F Infty

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Tullahoma

I, John A Jackson born in — — in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Teamster, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A Jackson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Tullahoma Tenn
this 14th day of Sept, 1864 } John A Jackson
BEFORE O Van Hise 1st Lieut
17th U S C Infty & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P H Clymons
Surg 17th U S C K.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is — *feet* 5 — 6 *inches* high.

Orlando Van Hise
1st Lt 17th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 231

Co. F., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 1239	26	
2	6 3 5 9218	27	
3	6 3 5 9297	28	
4	6 3 5 9370	29	
5	6 3 5 9401	30	
6	6 3 5 9489	31	
7	6 3 5 9555	32	
8	6 3 5 1684	33	
9	6 3 5 9625	34	
10	9 0 8 1 0 5 5	35	
11	4 3 1 5 1 5 5 4	36	
12	4 3 1 6 1 0 3 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson.

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown S. Co.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Muster in

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where Lacrosse Wis.

By whom Capt Cooper, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33.33 due $66.67 42 Sub Dist- Draupelian Co Wisconsin Mustered out Feb. 14-1866. for expiration of term of Service.

Dickerson.

(3883) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col'd. Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

La Crosse Wis., Feb. 16, 1865.

Where born South Carolina

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse - Wis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse Wis

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $33 33/100

Date of first muster Feb. 10, 1865.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: From Transportation Transportation Co's Wis. Sub Dist No. 42

Book mark: .....

R. H. Fisk

(356m) Copyist.

J | 17 | mus Co.

John N. Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Col^d Volunteer Recruits

forwarded Draft Rendezvous Madison, Wis, Mch 22, 186 5.

Where born Md.

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb. 10, 186 5.

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 186 5.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 07/100

Date of first muster Feby 10, 186 5.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: From Trempeleau Trempeleau Co Wis Sub Dist. No 42,

Book mark :

L L Barker

(356m) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Joined from recruiting depot, April, 1865.

Book mark :

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John W Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Orft. Rendz for Mo, Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Lacrosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lacrosse Wis

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 42 - Freedmen, Wis Recruit

Book mark:

L Myers

(340) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O. S. lost 32 lb.

Book mark:

Taber

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taber

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5×

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

×Corrected by J. B. Dowd, Esq

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Cpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. H.

Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on accordance with G.O. 101 War Dept 1865. Mustered out Feb. 14 1866, by reason of expiration of service. Retained 1 Gun & acct to 6th

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

J | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Jackson

Pvt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Feb 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 14, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 31 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 67/100

Remarks: Arms retained in accordance with G.O. 101. War Dept 1865. one gun & accts 86 Co, mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: V. 121, P. 44, 71.

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Cpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 42 Sub. Dist. Tenn-
Pleased C. This. Mustered
out Feb. 14/66, for expira-
tion term of service.

Book mark: M. O. on file.
VII 21 P 447.

(861) J. Fox
Copyist.

HARR 764

Shadrach

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363772	26	
2	6363896	27	
3	6364066	28	
4	9081622	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Ohio Jackson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1864.

Where Cleveland, O.

By whom Capt Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st Regt Dec 1, 1864.

Lt. S. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ohio Jackson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1864.*

Where Cleveland. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Mustered in Aug 31/64, at Cleveland O,)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ohio Jackson.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where Cleveland *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Dec. 1, 1864 by order Maj Gen. Thomas.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ohio Jackson

Cpt ....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. Dec 1/64 by order Sec of War (Age 18) [illegible]

Book mark: .....

E. F. Brown.

(361) *Copyist.*

HARN 763

Jackson Peter

Co J, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363305	26	
2	6362638	27	
3	6362721	28	
4	6362804	29	
5	6362887	30	
6	6362965	31	
7	6363068	32	
8	6351547	33	
9	9081495	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.N. 12/482.

See also

NARA 778

A 5161397 P.O. 946

4989605 Pomona

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson,

....., Co. J, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Harlin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Jackson. O.

By whom J. N. Hannah; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Jn. battle Nashville

Dec 15/64.

Discharged Aug 30/65,

by reason of expiration

of term of service.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Pat, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a Recruit Oct 15, 1864.

(Enrolled Aug. 26/64, at Jackson, O & Insubrec in Aug. 26/64 at Dromore, O. for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ad-
vanced, 23 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $33.33

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Sick since June 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of time of service to date from August 20, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discd. Aug. 30/865. EB. 12/482.

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jackson

Pvt., Co. 80, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 23 cts. Mustered out by Reason of expiration of term of Service. Mustered out to date from August 30" 1865. Entitled to Four

Book mark: .....

S W Rowland

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 29 1918
6351547
1918

Remarks:- transportation to place of original enrollment

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson,

Pvt., Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged [redacted] 30th 1865, Nashville, Tenn by reason of Expn of term of service, (Age 20.)

Book mark:

---

(361) John Hall

Copyist.

Jackson, Peter

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 14, 1878

The Discharge of Pvt. Peter Jackson, Co. D, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July, and Augst, 1865, August 30th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 30th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

August 31st to date August 30th, 1865

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, August 30th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

August 30th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 12/482, Noted H.M. Noted down register W.S.M.

NARA 783

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356470	26	
2	6356593	27	
3	6357166	28	
4	9085374	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps, D 101
Mus. C.

NARA 283

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter B. Jackson

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fairfax, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Barnesville, O

By whom Lt. French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U. S. C. I., Dec 1, 64.

(383a) J B Gage Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter B. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter B Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd to Invalid Corps by order Maj. Gen. Thomas. Dec 1/64.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter K. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd Dec 4. 64 to 101st U.S.C.T. by order of J. Thomas A.G. U.S.A. Age 44. Enrolled Sept. 5/64, at Ulrichsville O. Mustered in Sept. 9/64 at Ulrichsville, Ohio, for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

722

Jackson William

Co. –, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635/1442	26	
2	635/1611	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind. May 25, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Feby 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rockville Tp. Franklin Co. 4 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty. Sub for Charles C. Brinkley.

Book mark:

(339) J. N. B. Jones Copyist.

J | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Pvt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 26, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 26, 186 5.

Last paid to ....., 186

Pay due from muster

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Sub for Charles
C Brinkley. Due soldier
one hundred & eighty dollars
funds turned over to
Maj Bailey Paymaster
in accordance with General
(over)

Book mark:

S Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 291

JAN. 24 6351611 ✩1891✩

orders 305 Dated Washington D.C. Dec 27"/64
mustered out as per
circular from war dept
dated May 3"/865

Not taken up on rolls of
regt

NARA 732

Jackson Ala.

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356087	26	
2	6356153	27	
3	6356223	28	
4	6356356	29	
5	6351787	30	
6	6357227	31	
7	9080570	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter

May 11, 64.

(383q) J B Gage Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Penn.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastenling

(356g) Copyist.

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

d | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without leave since Apr. 29th 1864,

Book mark:

Sterling

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter from camp without leave May 11th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Easterling *Copyist.*

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pri, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 11, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(851) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Pvt. Co. D, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $21 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 11, '64 Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) C. Williams, *Copyist.*

HARA 200

Jackson Miss.

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351347	26	
2	6359045	27	
3	6359133	28	
4	6359217	29	
5	6359326	30	
6	6351548	31	
7	6359615	32	
8	9081056	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.V. 34, P. 203-7 J.
2368. C.S. 1881.

See also /



J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson.

D
....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Murfreesboro Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1864.

*mustd in Dec 7-64

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

*" " Nashville.

By whom J. E. Tupper term 3 y'rs.

*" " Lt Ernest

Remarks: mustered out to date May 30-65. by order of Secy of War dated May 3d-65.

Dickerson.

(383y) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Flynn

(339) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent. Sick. G H Nov
6 Nashville Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent on Gen. Hospl. no. 16, Wounded in action at Nashville, Dec. 15/64

Book mark :

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865:

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, wounded in action Dec 15/64 Nashville, Tenn. Sent to Gen Hospl. No. 6. Paid by Maj. Knapp. for months of Nov. & Dec, 1864

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Discha: Mustered out to date May 30/65. in accordance with Telegram from War Dept. dated May 3/65.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

J 1/7 **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to never Payed, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department Dated May 3 1865. No Statement from Descriptive Rolls of (over)

Book mark: 209.161

(848) M W Rowland

Copyist.

JAN. 24

6351548

018914

Remarks:- Bounty Payed
or Due. Payed by Major
Knapp, $32.00 for Novem-
ber and December

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlist't, ~~186~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Muster out to date May 30/65 by order Sec. War, dated May 3/65

Book mark: 209.161 557.1880

---

(861) G Fox Copyist.

JAN.26
6359615
01881a

PV.34P203.75.

1425.1881. 2368 C.J.1881.

1191.1881. M.O. on file.

NARA 812

Jackson Williams

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harpers Ferry

the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

J. E. Dopson

his
William + Jackson
mark

No. ——

Volunteered at Harpers Ferry

Harpers Ferry, 1864,

By J. E. Dopson Major

17th Regiment of A. & C. Infty

——

——

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, William Jackson, born in Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Jackson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murfreesboro Tenn
this First day of November, 1864,
BEFORE J E Pepper Maj a USA

his
William X Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. N. Edwards

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

J E Pepper Major
17th *Regiment of* U S *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jackson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montrose Iowa

the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

J. E. Tupper

William his + Jackson mark

No. 1

William Jackson

Volunteered at Montrose Iowa

Montrose, Nov 1, 1864

By L. E. Tupper Agent

Lieut Regiment of Lee Co Infty.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

4

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, William Jackson, born in Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Jackson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murfreesboro Tenn this First (1) day of November 1864, BEFORE J E Dupper. Major U.S.A.

his
William + Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

J E Dupper Major
17th *Regiment of* U S *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 317

725

Jacobs Caleb.

Co K., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363518	26	
2	6363645	27	
3	6351826	28	
4	6364610	29	
5	9081629	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Jacobs

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 24/64.

C. S. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Jacobs.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Jacobs.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 24, 1864 from Camp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Jacobs

Pri, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When June 24, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Jacobs

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 25 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 20/64
Nashville Tenn.
(Age 25, Enrolled Feb. 11/64,
at Murfreesboro, Mustered
in Apl 30/64, at Nashville Tenn.)

Book mark: .....

E. H. Brown.

(361) *Copyist.*

Jacobs, Caleb

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 824

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb Jacobs desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty nine years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Manchester Penn
The 27th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

"K" 11th U.S.C.T.

No.

Caleb Jacobs

Volunteered at Philadelphia Pa
Feby 27 1864

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Caleb Jacobs born in Rutherford Co

in the State of Penn aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Caleb Jacobs do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clinnons EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Caleb Jacobs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

James N Holmes
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb Jacobs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 21st day of February 1864

WITNESS: —

No.

Caleb Jacobs

Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn
January 21st 1864
By Lt Arthur Redington
Co H 17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED AND FILED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE
SEP 24 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Mass TOWN OF Attleborough

I, Caleb Jacobs born in Rutherford County

in the State of Mass aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Caleb Jacobs do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. F. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Caleb Jacobs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

James N Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 326

a., 17 U.S. Cord

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353505	26	
2	9080070	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Coffee Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J M Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 2'64 from Murfreesboro Tenn.

(383q) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 186 l.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never been Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $ 24 63 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn. Feb. 2d 1864 (Age 25, Enrolled Jan. 2 3/64, Lawrence, for 3 yrs. No Muster in stated on roll.) Not borne on prior rolls of Co.

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

HARN 631

Jennison, Elias

Co B, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

2 Jennison, Elias	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

HARR 232

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363446	26	
2	6363474	27	
3	6363568	28	
4	6363652	29	
5	6363723	30	
6	6363816	31	
7	6363905	32	
8	6363986	33	
9	6364081	34	
10	6364173	35	
11	6364261	36	
12	6364344	37	
13	6364466	38	
14	6364588	39	
15	9081630	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jerrett

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom E. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't. Mch. 12. 1864. Died Feb. 17/1866.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Janet.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Garrett.

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 186 .*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett.

4th Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett.

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equi - page 40 cts

$6.00 due from enlistment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett.

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 3-, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equip-age 40 cts. $6.00 pr month due from en-listment to Apr. 30 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett.

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $1.01

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sutler.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 186 4.*

Where Newport News *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 186 4.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb 19/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Garrett

Sgt, Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 4 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 19/66 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 140828 2089 1878 F S

E H Brown

(861) Copyist.

NARA 048

Jarrett, John

Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 843

AGO Mil 20 of 66

Company K

FINAL STATEMENT 21.

OF

Serg John Barrett

K, 6th Reg't of Reg. L. L

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 19 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Dec 1st

RECEIVED MAR 20 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 20th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Parrett a Sergt of Captain Erwin M Merrill Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of Mt Cav Inf **VOLUNTEERS,** of the State of ....., born in Rutherford Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 11th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernst ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Cause of Consumption at the Camp of 17th Inf C.S. Feb 19th 1866

The said Sergt John Parrett was last paid by Paymaster Maj Nelson to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 22 60/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14th day of March, 1866.

Erwin M Merrill
Capt Comdg
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT GENERALS RECEIVED OFFICE FEB 24 1866

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Jarrett.
Number and locality of the grave	14.776.U.S.Cemetery Nashville
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and Company	17th U.S.C.T. Sergt. "E" Co.
Residence before enlistment	Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married. Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Cause of death	Consumption
Age of the deceased	39. Years.
Nativity	Rutherford Co. Tenn.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Feb. 19th Buried. Feb. 20th 1866.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Effects in hand

Canteens and straps

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville. Tenn.

Date, February 20. 1866.

P. H. Clemons.

1st U.S.C.T.

Surgeon U. S. ~~V., In Charge.~~

NARA 858

John Jarrett

Sergt. Co. K. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellsbrook

NARA 834

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 27th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Jarrett Sergeant, Co. K,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Date of promotion to Sergeant.

Borne on M Rs from Orgn to Feby 28. 66 as Sergeant.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per F. Haeton

W.S.m

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 4th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Jarett, Co. K,

17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him - Apptd. Sergt. March 12th 1864.

No order.

G.B.

NARA 63

Jas. Richards

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351410	26	
2	6357979	27	
3	6358069	28	
4	6358163	29	
5	6358239	30	
6	6358315	31	
7	6358405	32	
8	6358441	33	
9	9080745	34	
10	9080895	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarvis

....., Co. E., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born — Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 22, 1865.

Where Portsmouth

By whom 11th Dist-Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute for Wm B Truitt Enrolled as Green G Adams Co 11th Dist-Ohio

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Javis

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Unknown Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 22, 1864.

Where Portsmouth O

By whom 11th Dist Ohio ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Mr B Truitt
Enrolled in Green Tp Adams Co
11 Dist – Ohio

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

J 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarvis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 22, 1865.

Where Portsmouth, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for Wm B Truitt enrol'd in Green Tp Adams Co. 11 Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. James Copyist

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

E, Co. 6, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Draft Rendez. Apr 4/65

Book mark:

(358) J. Chadbolt
Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarvis

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance Stores 45¢

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarvis

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

	17	U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarvis

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital since Oct 29/65

Book mark:

J W Lennard

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarvis

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp'l since Oct 29/65

Book mark:

(858)

J. D. Mary
Compiler

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarvis

Prv, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Cumberland
Hosp since Oct 29
66

Book mark:

(858) Jel Leonard Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jarvis

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Oct 29 1865 No Discharge given at muster out of Organization.

Book mark: V177 P173.73 C.P.

See list of discharged

J. H. Kinard

(861) Copyist.

NARA 86

Davis, Richard

J, Co. E, 17 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enl pprs. 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V 24 Div 1866 Co "E"

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as 1/2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 21 1866
REPAIR OFFICE
May 15 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

D.B. V. 1. 1866.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jno. G. Rich Pvt.

Richard Lawe

a Private Co. E

17th Reg't of Md Light Inf.

Head Quarters Dept of Tennessee

Nashville Tenn April 27th 1866

I do Certify

That the Discharge

Be Given Him on

Account of

Chronic Synovitis

Approved

Lee. E Summers

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

Dept of Tenn.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
MAY
4
1866
OFFICE.

Received (A. G. Office) May 4 1866.

Ent on ORs of Co

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Richard Davis of Captain _____

_____ Company, (E) of the 17th Regiment of United States

Col Duffy was enlisted by 11 District Ohio of

the 2 Regiment of _____ at Portsmouth Ohio

on the 22 day of February 1865, to serve 1 years; he was born

in _____ in the State of Virginia is Twenty Six

years of age, Fair feet Eight 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* and can never

again perform military duty

STATION: Cumberland Hospital

DATE: April 18th 1865

Samuel A Storrow

Asst Surg US Army

Commanding ~~Company~~. Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Richard Davis of

Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis

Developed since enlistment

in line of duty Disability Thirty three months

Samuel A. Storrow

Assistant Surgeon. US Army

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of April 1865, at Cumberland

USA Gen Hospital Nashville Tennessee

Samuel A. Storrow

Asst Surg US Army

Commanding the ~~Reg't~~. Hosp

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Columbus *County* Franklin *State* Ohio.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 869

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Jarvis (Col'd), desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty six years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Portsmouth Ohio
the 22d day of February 1865

WITNESS:

Will C Pennycuard

Richard his X Jarvis
mark

8.

No. 192

Enlisted at Portsmouth O

As Substitute for

William Prewitt,

On the 22d day of February 1865,

By

Captain Henry Roby

Lieutenant Corps

Co. C, 2nd Regiment

Board of Enrollment,
11th Dist. of Ohio

11th Dist O
Adams Co
Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Portsmouth

I, Richard Davis (Colored), born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty-six years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William B Fruitt, Esq., of Greene Tp Adams Co 11th Dist O to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty second day of Febuary, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William B Fruitt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Portsmouth O
this 22d of Feby, 1865,
BEFORE Benja C Perry
Capt & Pro Ml 11th Dist O

Richard his X Davis
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William B Fruitt prior to draft, ~~drafted in~~ _____, ~~1864~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet five ½ inches high.

Benja C Perry
Provost Marshal.

J. H. Longbon
Commissioner of Board.

O. B. Miller
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA 671

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351306	26	
2	6356225	27	
3	6356343	28	
4	6357212	29	
5	9080573	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark E. B. 1/2/398.

See also

NARA 672

S. 1677631 P.O.M.+M.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jefferson

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 21, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hospital, Nashville Tenn. May 17, 64.

(383q)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jefferson

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jefferson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville Tenn. May 8th 1864, Due U.S. for Ordnance 66 cts, for canteen & Haversack 74 cts,

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jefferson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Engl. Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

John Jefferson

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 17. 64 at Texas

Book mark: Died May 18 64 E&B 12 C.

(361) L. Williams, Copyist.

NARA 878

Jefferson Johnson

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, November 21, 1877

The name of Pate John
Jefferson Co. D 17th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May & June, 1864, May 18th, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
May 17th, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
, 186
Company Morning Reports.
, 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
May 18th, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
May 18th, 1864
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186
Regimental Return.
For May, 1864, May 20th, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
, 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186
By Surgeon General.
( ) , 186

May 18th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12/398

Company D 74

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Jefferson

a Private in Company D

17 Regt. of Colored Troops

Died May 18th 1864

Enlisted Feb 24th 1864

RECEIVED AUG 3 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

A.G.O. July 13, 1865.
Pro. of C. of A.G.O. P. M.
rec't. for $44/100 sent 2d Auditor.
J.B.

I certify, That Private John Jefferson,
of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. D. Fr. Kilpatrick's Company [D] of the 17th Regiment
of Ky Vol. I, born in Franklin, in the State of Kentucky
aged 19 years, 5 feet 9 inches high, Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer; was enlisted
by Lt. B. Morse at Columbia Tenn on the 19th day
April eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for ____ years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death. He died in
Gen. Hospl No. 16, Nashville Tennessee
on the 18th day of May 1864 by reason
of Typhoid Pneumonia.

The said John Jefferson was last paid by
Paymaster Maj. Bowers to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64 and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 2 2 $\frac{21}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States ____

He is indebted to ____ laundress
at ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 19th day
of May 1864.

Justin Rowayne
A A Surg USA
In charge of
Gen Hospl No 16
~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 881

Received from Dist of discontinued Commands;

FINAL STATEMENT

Filed Oct. 13, 1865

OF

John Jefferson Co,

1st Lt. Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 18, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that John Jefferson a Private of Captain P. E. Marsh Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of Ky Mounted VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Trousdale Co, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at _____, on the Ninteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died at Gen Hos No 16 Nashville Tenn May 18th 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said John Jefferson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewster to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 24 93/100 dollars, since the 19th day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~, at Nashville Tenn, this 26th day of May, 1864.

Fletcher E Marsh

Capt Co. "D" 17th Ky Vet

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Jefferson

Late of Company D

17 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital's No 16

on the 17 day of January 1864

RECEIVED JAN 20 1864 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of John Jefferson late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Lewis H Ludlington Company D of
the 17 Regiment of Asboth Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 19 day of April 186 4 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....
in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve .....
years or during the war; he was born in Hardin County in the State
of Ky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16 at
Nashville Tenn on the 18 day of May 186 4 by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Jefferson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Justin Rouayne USA at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Rouayne
Capt 1st Ohio Vol
~~Commanding the~~ Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 885

731

Jefferson Samuel.

Co –, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635/449	26	
2	635/625	27	
3	788-A-1889	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 788-A-89

See also:

HARR 836

A2721448 P. 8. Am. Rel

D. 2733430 Amd. W. 2

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jefferson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind. May 31, 1865.

Where born Unknown

Age 28 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Dec. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Kendallville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Kendallville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wayne Tp. Allen Co. 10 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Henry Stilhorse

Book mark: Milan Files

788-A-1889

(339) J. B. James Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jefferson

Pvt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 5, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 5, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub Henry Stilhorne. Mustered out as per circular from War Dept dated May 3/65

Not taken from rolls of regt

Book mark: 788 C 87

(349)

Copyist.

I 17 (1@9

Samuel Jefferson

, Co. —, 17th Reg't Iowa

NOTATION.

Book mark: 788 A 89

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 1st, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate (—) furnished.

(476)

Walden

Copyist.

NARA 338

Jefferson Thomas

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351236	26	
2	6351210	27	
3	6364032	28	
4	6364165	29	
5	6351549	30	
6	6364553	31	
7	9081619	32	
8	4315128	33	
9	33194470	34	
10	40775747	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/505,

See also

NARA 891

A 207836 Brown
RTT 788728
D. 3172113 and wife

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 7, 1865.

Where Rochester Minn

By whom Capt Allen; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out -
May 22/1865. Per
order War Dept.
Dated May 3. 1865.

C. M. Laughlin

(383q) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Rochester Minn, Mar 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Rochester Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Rochester Minn

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited Rochester, Olmsted Co. 1 Dist. Minn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(889)

Copyright.

17

J. | Inf.

Thomas Jefferson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Vol Volunteer Recruits forwarded for U.S.G. St Louis, Mo. Roll dated Hdqrs Rendezvous Winona, Minn., Mar 30, 1865.

Where born ..... Ky

Age 27 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted ..... March 27, 1865.

Where enlisted ..... Rochester, Minn.

For what period enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ..... March 27, 1865.

Where mustered in ..... Rochester

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 24 94/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Where credited Rochester City, Olmsted Co 1st Dist. Minn.

Book mark : .....

(356m) L D Benton Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.*

Where Rochester Minn *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital since Apr. 24. 1865. Nashville Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J 1 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. ~~.....~~ Pay due from

to enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: × Discharged

× as on roll.

Book mark: .....

Cass

(843) *Copyist*

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

N. Thomas Jefferson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Gul Drft Rendz for Mo., Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Rochester, Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Rochester, Minn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 — Rochester, Minn Recruit

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt., Co. K, 97 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department Dated May 31 1865.

Book mark:

(348) A. A. Rowland

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 Gain Apl 25/65 Nashville Tenn Recruit recd from Depot 1 Dist Minn

Absent Sick Wilson US Genl Hospl since Apl 24/65

May 1865: Absent Sick Wilson US G Hospl since Apl 24 1865

June 1865: Loss May 20/65 Nashville Mustd Out by ord War Dept dated May 3/65

Book mark:

(546) J. C. Hensley Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order

W. D. May 2/65 May 30/65

Book mark: M O on file discharged

May 20/65 E B 12/565

E N Bacon

(861) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 27, 1865.*

Where Rochester Minn *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 20.
1865. Per Order War Dept-
May 3. 1865-

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 30/65-
E. B. 12/5-05-

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

Jefferson, Thomas

B, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jefferson ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, that I am ..... 27 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Rochester

the 29 day of March 1865

WITNESS: L Headley ..... Thomas Jefferson .....

No. 210

Thos Jefferson

Volunteered at Rochester

March 29 1865

By Capt Allen

Mr Van Hathaway

enlistment; last served in Company( )

Regt of .....

Discharged 18

Assistant Adjutant G

General

Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the regiment and company in which the soldier last served, should be given on the back. pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment ... A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjut... precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant ... office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign ... assistant commissary of musters, as the case officer. ... having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ONE YEAR.

GIVEN at ....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

[A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.]

NARA 903

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jefferson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, that I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Rochester

the 27 day of March 1865

WITNESS: L Headley

Thomas Jefferson

No. 210

Thos Jefferson

Volunteered at Rochester

March 27 1865

By Capt Q Allen

Mr Provost Marshal

enlistment; last served in Company( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

Assistant Adjutant General

Bounty

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases,—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the bounty, &c. The regiment and company in which the soldier last served, should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment pays bounty. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign below as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign below as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ONE YEAR.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

[A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.]

Approved March 27/65
D. J. Austin Clk

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MINNESOTA, TOWN OF Rochester

I Thomas J Jefferson, born in ..... in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 27 day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J Jefferson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester
this 27 day of March 1865
Before Lieut A Allen
Pro Mar 1st Dist Minn

Thomas J Jefferson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Cleaves

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos J Jefferson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches high*.

Amasa Allen

Capt. and Prov. Mar., 1st Dist., Minn.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. C Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 27 day of March, 1865; at Rochester and credited to the Town of Rochester, in the County of Olmsted in Congressional District, in the State of Minnesota.

Bounty paid at the time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, $300

Quartermaster
Capt & A.A.A.G. 1st Dist Minn
Pro Mar 1st Dist Minn

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 25th, 1868.

The Discharge of Pvt. Thomas Jefferson Co. K 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May-June, 1865, May 20th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 20th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 30th, 1865

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 30, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12 Noted 1868 Feb 25

Encs

Muster-out Roll dated May 30, 1865

NARA 386

Harrison Chas.

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 3 5 6 1	26	
2	6 3 5 3 6 4 9	27	
3	6 3 5 3 7 4 8	28	
4	6 3 5 3 8 5 6	29	
5	6 3 5 3 9 1 4	30	
6	6 3 5 4 0 0 2	31	
7	6 3 5 4 0 9 1	32	
8	6 3 5 4 1 7 9	33	
9	6 3 5 4 2 3 4	34	
10	6 3 5 4 3 6 7	35	
11	6 3 5 4 4 4 6	36	
12	6 3 5 4 5 2 4	37	
13	6 3 5 4 5 9 9	38	
14	6 3 5 4 6 7 6	39	
15	9 0 8 0 2 5 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 907



J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jamerson

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marshall Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Clarinson

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd. corpl Oct 24 1864 Wounded at Battle of Nashville Tenn. Dec 15 1864 Rifle Ball through left thigh & fragment of shell left knee

Holbrook

(383q) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Elias Jennison

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jimmerson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 Haversack & Canteen

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jimmerson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jennison

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due Six Dollars per month from Jan. 64 to Apr 30. 64.

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jennison

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from private Oct 24. 1864. Vice Watts promoted by Order of Col W B Shafter Pay due Six (6) dollars per month from Jan 1. 1864 to Apr 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jamerison

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 15 1864. Wounded in action at Nashville

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jennison

Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Abst. sick G. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 15 1864

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jennison

Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due him for the months of Sept. Oct Nov & Dec. '64

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jennison

Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jennison

Corp'l. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jennison

Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jennison

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A Simmons

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Johnson

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) ..... Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Jennison

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal C Co Feb 24 64

Book mark: V83 P0769 - 334002

---

(361) Copyist.

Jenkins Alexander

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362326	26	
2	6362304	27	
3	6362387	28	
4	6362473	29	
5	6362554	30	
6	6362635	31	
7	6362751	32	
8	6363344	33	
9	9081494	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 324

3, 15-6-947 Auszug

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenkins

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 21 Nov, 186 3.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J. T. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp No 11 Nashville Tenn. Nov 29/64 of Small Pox.

Dayton,

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenkins

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month
due from Jan. 1st
to April 30, 1864.

Book mark :

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenkins

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: U.S. due soldier $16.00 per month from Jan. 1. 1864 to Apr. 30, 1864

Died in General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 29, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Humphries *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 20 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No 11 Nashville Tenn. of Small Pox Nov. 29th 1864

Book mark: { V. 90 P. 202-69. 159,536 May 20/68

(361) Jno W Hall *Copyist.*

Jenkins, Alex.

P, Co. I, 17 Reg't USCT.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 935

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt Alexander Jenkins

Late of Company "G"

17 *Reg't of* 2d S. Col'd Inft

Volunteers, who died at Va. Louisville Kent'y

on the 29th *day of* November 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Jenkins late a Private of Captain ____ Company H of the 17th Regiment of 20 Ala Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 21st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in 20 Corps Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 29th day of November 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Alexander Jenkins, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as it was necessary to to prevent contagion from Small Pox at ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 29th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. M. Pearce
A Asst Surg 20 SA in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
20 S Gen Hospital No 11

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
OFFICE
JAN
13
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'S

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Alexander Jenkins
Number and locality of the grave.....	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1632
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co. F" 17th Colrd Inft
Residence before enlistment,.....	Elkton
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death,.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased, ...	32 years
Nativity, ...	Virginia
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	November 29th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the .....Cemetery.

Memoranda:

20th Gen'l Small Pox Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn'

G. Ohmayer
A A Surg' 20th A
in Charge

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

WAR DEPARTMENT-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED
JAN 1

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Alexander Jenkins

Number and locality of the grave..... Pest Hospital Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased..... 1632

Regiment, rank, and Company..... Private Co: "F" 17th U.S. Colored Inft

Residence before enlistment..... Elkton Tenn'

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... Married

Cause of death..... Small Pox

Age of the deceased..... 32 Years

Nativity..... Virginia

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial..... November 29th 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Alexander Jenkins, deceased, and ~~that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox, to be ~~disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

Station, Nashville Tennessee

Date, November 29th 1864

G. M. Mance

Surgeon U. S. A., in Charge.

2d S General Hospital No. 11

Adjt Gen
Dec 1st sent 2d Auditor
R.

✓ 600 J. 73.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Jenkins

17th Reg't of Col'd Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be [illegible] with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

Dec 7

Capt & C.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 1st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 242

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Jenkins a Private of Captain ..... Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of Colored Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Stevenson Ala, on the Twenty first day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ...., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disease 2nd S Gen'l Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tenn on the 29th day of November 1864 of Small Pox

The said Alexander Jenkins was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the Thirty first day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Seven 75/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 29th day of November, 1864.

E. M. France

Asst Surg 2nd USA in Charge

2nd S Gen'l Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

HARN 343

Jenkins Jackson.

Co J., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362227	26	
2	6362305	27	
3	6362388	28	
4	6362513	29	
5	6363343	30	
6	9081495	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jenkins.

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 21 Nov, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom Jst Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. May 10/64 of Typhoid Fever.

Dayton,

(3884) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jenkins

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jenkins

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

J	17	U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jenkins

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Company Quarters, Nashville, Tenn, May 10, 1864

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 27 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn, May 16th 1864, of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: V.15-P. 276=68 ~~V.223.P.375~~

(361) Jno M Hall Copyist.

NARA 950

Jenkins, Jackson

F, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

✓ Corl 76.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jackson Fenton Co'd

17th Reg't of Ussolored Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died May 16th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sergt Enhanced Cobb

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 20th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jackson Jenkins a Private of Captain Joseph Longmire Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ——, born in Giles Co, State of Tenn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Stevenson Ala Nov 21/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE ~~by~~ reason ~~of~~ Died of Typhoid Pneumonia in Camp near Nashville Tenn May 10th 1864

The said Jackson Jenkins was last paid by Paymaster A S Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three $\frac{8}{100}$ dollars, since the —— day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 10th day of May, 1864.

Joseph W. Longmire
Capt Co
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 Duplicate 76

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jackson Jenkins Co. "I"

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

CAV-REC
JUL 30 1871

I certify, on honor, that Jackson Jenkins a Private of Captain Jo W Youngmin Company (I) of the 17th Regiment of US Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Giles Co, State of Tenn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stevenson Ala Nov 21/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at —— ——, on the —— —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Rear to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE ~~by~~ reason of He died of Typhoid Pneumonia in Camp near Nashville Tenn May 10th 1864

The said Jackson Jenkins was last paid by Paymaster A S Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three 00/100 dollars, since the —— day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 10th/11 day of May, 1864.

——

—— *Commanding Company.*

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jackson Jenkins

Late of Company "I"

17th Reg't of U.S. Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 10th day of May 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT
JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Jackson Jenkins late
a Private of Captain Jos W Sougmire Company "I" of
the 17th Regiment of U S Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on
the 21st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company "I", 17th Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Giles Co in the State
of Tenn; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches
high, Light complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp, at
Nashville Tenn on the 10th day of May 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jackson Jenkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Company Commander at Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jos W Sougmire
Capt 17th USCT
Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: May 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Jackson Jenkins.
Number and locality of the grave . .	7687. Nashville, Tenn.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th U.S.C.R. Pt Co "I",
Residence before enlistment . . .	Hagerstow, Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Pneumonia Typhoides.
Age of the deceased	18 Years.
Nativity	Gates Co. Penn.
Remarks and References	
Date of death and burial . . .	May 10th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

T A Osmond Jr

Surgeon U.S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 953

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351304	26	
2	6356224	27	
3	6356304	28	
4	6356392	29	
5	6356469	30	
6	6356552	31	
7	6356638	32	
8	6356763	33	
9	6357169	34	
10	6364026	35	
11	6364118	36	
12	6364209	37	
13	6364292	38	
14	6364376	39	
15	6364439	40	
16	6364508	41	
17	9080571	42	
18	9081623	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co. Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to K Co. 17th USCT. Mch. 1, 65

(383*a*) J B Gage Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lemon Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 12, 1864.

Where Circleville

By whom A K Dudley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Co. S. M. Laughlin

(383g) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolling Copyist.

(358)

d | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

Issue W. & Gun Haversack 33 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Issue U. S. for Ordnance 4 3 cts. Haversack 33 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

Eastburn

(358) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord, 43 cts. Haversack 33 cts, Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

(358) Eastenling Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Hose, 33¢.
for Ord. 43¢.
Due $16.00 per month from
Enlistment.

Book mark: ----

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due $16.00 per month from Enlistment

Due U.S for Ordnance .33¢

Book mark: ----

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ — 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. K 17 U.S.C.I. by order of Col W. McShafer Mch 1/65

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt—, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1864.*

Where Clarksville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

O, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 186 4.*

Where Clarksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co. Mo.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk Brown; height 5 ft. 5 1/4 in.

When mustered in Apl. 12, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Regt Col'd Inf. Tenn

Company to which assigned D,

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hyer

(339) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 12, 1864.*

Where Clarksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Due [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 186 4.*

Where Clarksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due 66 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1864.*

Where Clarksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $66.67/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 12, 1864.*

Where Clarksville Tn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: County due $66.67/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd Mar. 1. 65 to Co "K." 17 USC Apr 20 "14 dated Hd Qrs 17 USC Mar 1. 65

Book mark:

C. Williams, Copyist.

(861)

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jul. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jul. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 ; due $ 66 67/100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D. U. S. C. T. by order Col. H. A. Shafter

Book mark :

E. H. Burr

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 373

Jenkins Washington

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352177	26	
2	6352238	27	
3	6352335	28	
4	6352423	29	
5	6352505	30	
6	6352595	31	
7	6352681	32	
8	6352776	33	
9	6352869	34	
10	6352965	35	
11	6353053	36	
12	6353133	37	
13	6353207	38	
14	6353284	39	
15	6353376	40	
16	6353480	41	
17	9080068	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

By whom H. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Genl Hosp. No 11 Nashville Tenn. Dec 31" 1865 of Small Pox

(3834) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Daniel

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

6 Cor'l, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stoft for two canteen and one Haversack

Book mark: .....

James

(358) *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Six dollars
per month due
from Jan 1, 64
to April 30/64

Book mark: ----

(358) James Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. Mayne
Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) M Mayne Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Rec'd in Hosp. No. 6 Nashville Tenn Dunce May 8. 65

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Nelson Hosp, Nashville, Tenn since May 8, 1865

Book mark: ----

(358) W M Rayne
Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. Nashville Tenn. since May 8 / 65

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hosp. No 6 Nashville Tenn - since May 8 / 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at US Gen Hospl
No 11 Nashville Tenn
Dec. 31 1865 of Small
Pox

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jenkins

Pvt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 26 11/100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died in U.S.A. Gen Hosp.
No 11 Nashville Tenn.
Dec. 31 / 65

Book mark : 1171 1881
1465 1879

(861) *Copyist.*

Jenkins, Washington

P, Co. A, 17 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Jany 9th 1866
Rec'd Asst Adjt Gen'l
Aug.

Company "A" 73.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Jenkins

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 31st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent C.I. Auditor.

June 14

Enl. Co. K 6th Inf.

RECEIVED JAN 8 1866 ADJT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Washington Jenkins a Private of Capt Ed. J. Sloan Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of 21st C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Giles County State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11¾ inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States [illegible], on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Everett _____, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 12th day of Dec, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox at 21st A Corps Hospital Nr Nashville Tennessee, Dec 31st 1865

The said Washington Jenkins was last paid by Paymaster Maj Kenn to include the 31st day of Oct, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ~~—~~ 82.10/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 31st day of Dec, 1865.

Bvt Maj C. E. Woodward
Asst Surgn USA
Commanding ~~Company~~.
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officer who is authorised to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing etc., will be sent with the inventories When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonegd. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186 ." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned offices or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186 ."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Washington Jenkins

Late of Company A

17 Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 31st day of December 1864

Inventory of the effects of Washington Jenkins late
a Private of Capt Ed J Stivers Company A of
the 17th Regiment of Ufc Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on
the 21st day of November 1863; and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the 12th day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company A 17th Regiment of Ufc Infty Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 11 3/4 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U S Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 31st day of Dec 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Washington Jenkins Pvt Co A 17th Ufc, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Bvt Maj C. H. Goddard
Assist Surgn U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 31st 1865

[A. G. O., No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL
JUL 26 1926

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Washington Jenkins
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1164
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co A 17th U.S.C. Infty
Residence before enlistment	Giles County Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	26 Years
Nativity	Giles County Tenn
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 31st 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the Lands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 31st 1865

Bvt Maj. C. E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

INVENTORY *of the effects of* Washington Jenkins

Company A, 17 *Regiment* USC Inf, *who died in the*

No. 11 USA *General Hospital,* Dec. 31, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belts	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

1865 Ft. or file No. 1

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Washington Jenkins

late of Company A, 17 Regiment USC Inf, who died

at No. 11 USA General Hospital, Dec. 31 et

1865.

DEC 20 1871

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11

Jan. 1st, 1866.

Commanding Officer, A Company,

17 Regiment Ill Inf

I have to inform you that

Washington Jenkins of your Company died in this

Hospital on Dec. 31. 1865

of Small Pox

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account~~, and

Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully,

Yours, &c.,

Bvt "Maj" C. E. Goddard

Surgeon, U. S. A

In charge of General Hospital.

MARIOS

Jennings Alexander

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357861	26	
2	6354943	27	
3	6355062	28	
4	6352003	29	
5	6356032	30	
6	4080416	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARVARD

P.O. Num. No. 111 4744-41518-7.N.L.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jenning

....., Co. C., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby, 23., 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. A. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted March 17th at Murfreesboro.

Maher

(3834) *Copyist.*

J 17 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jennings

Pt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jennings

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jennings

Pri, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..... , 186 .

Deserted:

When March 17, 1864

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jennings

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: deserted mch 7/64.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jennings

Priv. Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue fr Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 17 1864 Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark: .....

---

(361) A Harper

Copyist.

NARA1813

Jeremy Moore.

Co. G.K. 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354860	26	
2	6354943	27	
3	6355061	28	
4	6355200 2	29	
5	6355521	30	
6	6354929	31	
7	6355599	32	
8	6355679	33	
9	6355751	34	
10	6355813	35	
11	6355870	36	
12	6355972	37	
13	6355931	38	
14	9080417	39	
15	4925-D-1885	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B13/387 4925-D-1885.

See also

S. 1391416 And. W. D.
S. 1496316 And. W. D.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jenning

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 23., 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted March 17. 64 at Murfreesboro
Returned Voluntarily March 21. 1865.

Mabry

(383q) Copyist.

E 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 4925 - D - 1885.

J. H. Tarrett

(356) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Jennings

Prt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Mch 17/64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings

Pri., Co. K 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Mch 17, 1864, returned Voluntarily Mch 31, 1865.

Book mark: .....

O. P. Taylor
Copyist.

(358)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 17, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Returned Voluntarily Mch 31/65

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Jennings

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Genl. Hosp. No. 6. since June 20/65. Due U.S. for Ordnance 20 Inv, 6 & 9 Eqpt. 95 Inv.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $2.20 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Absent sick in Wilson U. S. Genl. Hospital Nashville since June 20, '65.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Arb. Lst

and $0.95 for C & G. E. Lst

Remarks: Absent sick in Wilson A. G. Gen'l Hosp. since June 20/1865

Book mark: Vicksb'g Sept 8/65

E. B. 5 87

A. A. Hayes

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Cumberland Hosp. since June 30 1865

Book mark:

C A Hayssen

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in U. S. Cumberland Hosp. since June 20 1865

Book mark:

A Haiser

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged *

* Inserted by Company.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 8/65 E.B. D. 3 E 87

A. Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings-

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 17 1864 Murfreesboro, Tenn.- returned from Desertion Mch. 31, 1865. Absent sick in U.S. Genl. Hosp.

Book mark: Ltr. Lr. Dept. Cumb. Adt Gen

C A Hayzer

(861) *Copyist.*

J. | 17. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings.

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4925- D. 1885-

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 9, 1896.

Discharge certificate on file.

Estabrook.

(488) *Copyist.*

1	17	U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings-

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 17, 1864 Murfreesboro, Tenn - returned from Desertion Mch 31, 1865 Absent sick in U.S. Genrl Hosp.

Book mark: See list of Deserters

C A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 ✪1891✪ 6355931

No Discharge Given

V 68 P. 34. 69
1076 L.A June 18/68

J. | 17. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Jennings.

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4925. D. 1885.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 9, 1896.

Discharge certificate on file.

Estabrook.

(488) *Copyist.*

NARA1831

Jennings, Monroe

K, Co. S 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE REFERENCE.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 25th, 1879

The Discharge of Pole Monroe

Jennings, Co. "C", 17th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For 186 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Absent sick in U.S. Gunboat. No Discharge given. 186

Company Descriptive Book.

..... 186

Company Morning Reports.

..... 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

..... 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

..... 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

..... 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. September 8th 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

..... 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

..... 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

..... 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

September 8th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 12 / 387 Noted 26 M Noted on register W.D.M.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Dis. D.S. Sept 8-1865

58. Art'y Div. 18

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Co. "C"

IN THE CASE OF

Musgrove Jennings

a Pvt. Co. C

17th U.S. Reg't of C. Sgt.

Head Qrs Dept of Tenn

Knoxville Sept 5th 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen Stoneman

Thos L. Austin

Asst Surgeon

Received (A. G. Office ....., 186

Enlisted Feb 28 1865

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 1st 1865

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.

W.D. M.B. - 180 - 1946 - M100-201-65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private—Musician Company of Captain C T

Belonging Company, ("C") of the 1st Regt U.S. Regiment of the United States

Colored Infty was enlisted by J. H. Hobbs of

the ____ Regiment of C at Murfreesboro Tenn

on the 25 day of February, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born

in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty

years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* He has done no duty for

a year past. His disease was contracted since enlistment

and while in line of his duty, according to his own statement

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Aug 26 1865

B. Clark

Surgeon U.S.Vols

In Charge ~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Monroe Jennings

of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a

soldier because of† Incipient Phthisis and Chronic Gastritis, which will

incapacitate him for duty during the unexpired period

of his enlistment. Degree of disability one half (½)

Disease was contracted since enlistment.

H. C. May

Asst. Surgeon. U. S. Vols.

DISCHARGED, this 8th day of September, 1865, at Nashville

Tennessee

B. Clark

Surgeon U.S.Vols

In the ~~Commanding the Regt.~~

Commanding Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Statesville *County* Wilson *State* Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 1034

Co. I, 17 U.S. Cold

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63622228	26	
2	63622306	27	
3	63622389	28	
4	63624434	29	
5	63622555	30	
6	63626636	31	
7	63627719	32	
8	63628022	33	
9	63628885	34	
10	63635001	35	
11	63633324	36	
12	9081496	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 USCI

MARA1035

B.1296307 Audit2.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merit Jimmar,

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J S Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville Dec 15/64. Transf'd to 42 U.S.C.I. May 4/65. by Order Sec'y of War.

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merrit Jimmar

Put., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark.

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merrit Jimmar

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merit Jimmar
Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. H. Clark
Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merit Jnnmar

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E M. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merit Jimmas

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merrit Jimmar

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30/1864. Due U. S. for Ordnance, 45 cts

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merrit Jinman

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merit Jimmar

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merrit Jinnar

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Jinnar

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to the 42d U. S. C. I. per S. O. No. 30, dated Louisville, Ky, May 4, 1865, by order of the Sec. of War.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merrit Jimmar

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to H'q's
U.S.C.T. May 4th 1865.
By order of Sec of War.

Filed with Merrit Jimmar

Book mark:

---

(361) Jno W Tall
Copyist.

Jennison, Elias

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
See Jennison, Elias	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1949

Johns Williams

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Johnson,	26	Williams
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Johnson Stephens

Co –, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351470	26	
2	6351259	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 10, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 10, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Macon Co. 8th Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment substitute for Joe Spencer. Not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G. Fox

(339) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Orf 11 Rendz for Mo, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Jos M Spencer
8th Dist Mem Co. Mo,
Not taken when rolls receipt

Book mark:

Hayes

(340)

Copyist.

NARA 1053

Johnson Alexander

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

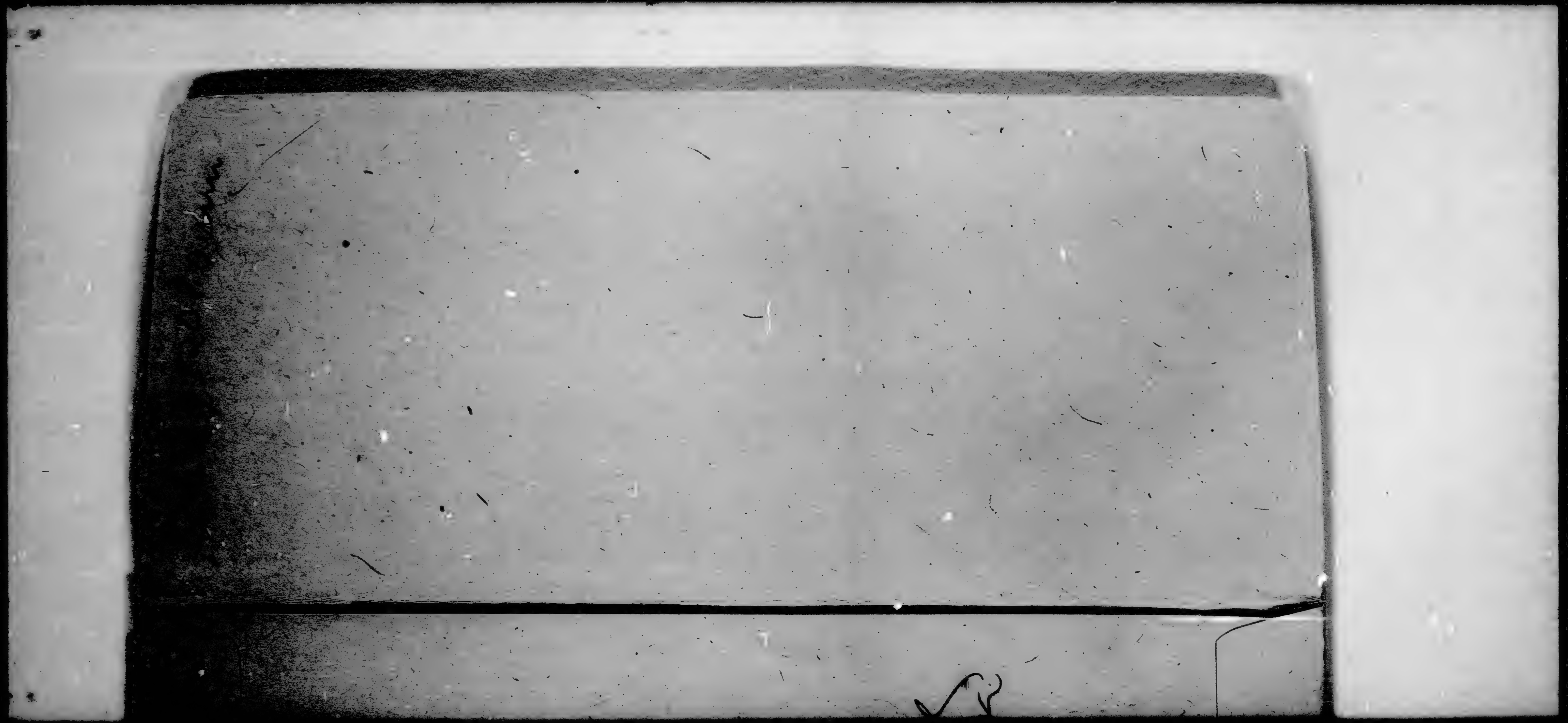
Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351409	26	
2	6364033	27	
3	6364123	28	
4	6364214	29	
5	6364295	30	
6	6364379	31	
7	6364462	32	
8	6361698	33	
9	6364536	34	
10	9081620	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1863.

Where Cincinatti 2d Dist O.

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term Service. March 20. 1866.

(3884) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Tenn.

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 14, 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Sherton, drafted in Mill Creek Tp. Hamilton Co. 2d Dist. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(340) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1865.*

Where Cincinnati O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on Deposit-

$670.00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 14, 1865.*

Where Cincinnati *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on deposit $6.70 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt—, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1865.*

Where Centreville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1865.*

Where Centreville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1865.*

Where Centerville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1865.*

Where Centerville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Muster out on file

E H Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Arms retained G.O. 101 Washington D.C. 1865. One musket $6.00 Substitute John Shorts Hamilton

(over)

Book mark:

Shang Ram

(349) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mch 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of enlistation of term of service Mch 20/66

Book mark: On file

E. N. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1063

Johnson, George

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63634452	26	
2	63633521	27	
3	63636005	28	
4	63636992	29	
5	63637771	30	
6	63638995	31	
7	63645565	32	
8	9081633	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.I.

MARRIAGE



J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Penn

By whom E. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st Regt. By order of Genl Thomas Dec. 1, 1864.

O. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383q)

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1864.*

Where Quincy. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358e) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Quincy *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equi - page 76 etc. $6.00 due from enlistment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Quincy *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 76 & $6.00 pr month due from enlistment to Apr. 30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8, 1864.*

Where Quincy *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Dec. 1, 1864 by order Maj Gen. Thomas. Due U.S. for ordnance $17.33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T.
Dec 1/64 by order Sec War

Book mark: .....

E. H. Bacon.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1073

Johnson, Henry.

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357710	26	
2	6357794	27	
3	6357879	28	
4	6357973	29	
5	6358064	30	
6	6358158	31	
7	6358235	32	
8	6358347	33	
9	6351979	34	
10	6358406	35	
11	6351982	36	
12	6358428	37	
13	9080743	38	
14	9080893	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Muskingum Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Mansfield O.

By whom Capt Shunk ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Unknown Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Mansfield O

By whom Capt Shunk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. D. York

(383q) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Recruiting Depot Oct 3/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

P....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Stops for 1 Bayonet

1 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan. & Feb. ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 1 65/100 for 1 Bayonet .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Shadboll .....

Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

P....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadrott

Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 09/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 3 08/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 26, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michael
Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 26 from Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Leonard *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When Nov. 26, 1865.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion returned Jan. 6' 66.

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $10.00 advance Bounty,
Paid $6.00 Bounty due

(858) J. R. Kinard Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Cap., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 00/100; due $ 67 100

Remarks: (Appointed Sergt. March 1st 66 Age 18. Enrolled Mustered in Sept. 5/64 at Mansfield, Ohio for 2 yrs)

Book mark: V 251 P 185 /13

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Henry

Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

NARA1891

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for [redacted] YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Two years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio

the 30th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. A. McClugston Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Mansfield Ohio

As Substitute for

Henry Schaubury

On the 31st day of August, 1864

By

R. Shaupter

James Carlin

E. B. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Ohio

Recruited by

State of Ohio

Eighth District

Richland County

Mansfield Ohio

85th Regiment

23

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio & Dist TOWN OF Mansfield O

I, Henry Johnson born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Sawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Schenburg, Esq., of Plymouth Town Ship Richland County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of August, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said William Schenburg, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mansfield O
this 30th day of August 1864
BEFORE W Shunk Capt
Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio

Henry Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Schenburg liable to be, drafted in Plymouth Township Richland County O, 186-, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair Black complexion; is five feet Three inches high. and is not liable to draft by reason of being a minor, Only 18 yrs Old

W Shunk Capt
Provost Marshal.

James Coltman
Commissioner of Board.

G W Fisher
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Ohio

Hd Qrs Co E 17th
L.R. Nashville Tenn Jan 12 1866.
122 — 1866.

McClellan William G
1st Lieut Comdy Co E 17 Inf

Request Pvt Henry Johnson
of Lis Co restored to duty
from desertion

Hd Qrs 17th U.S. Cav'y
Nashville Tenn Jan 11th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved and earnestly
recommended, as I believe
Capt J.G. Springsteen is the
culpable party.

Jno B. Minnon
Capt 17th U.S. Cav.
Comdg Post

E.B. 6446

Hd Qrs Post Nashville
Nashville Tenn Jan 11th 1866

Respectfully forwarded

Apld

W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C. Comdg Post

Restore him to
duty by order

S.L. Woodford

Rec'd Adjt Gen's Off. Jan 18 1866.

Head Qrs Co "E" 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tennessee Jan 2d 66

A. A. Gen
Dist of Mich Tenn

Sir

I have the honor to request that Private Henry Johnson Co "E" 17th U.S.C.T. who has been reported as a deserter since November 26th 1865; be restored to duty without trial or loss of Pay or allowance; for the following reasons:

II. He was persuaded away under the impression that he had leave for him to go; by Capt Theron J. Springsteen, Comdg Co "E" 17th U.S.C.T. who went to Detroit Michigan on a leave of absence; leaving Dept on the 24th of Nov 1865; When Capt Springsteen arrived at Detroit; he absconded from the Soldier (Henry Johnson) He waited at Detroit until the 1st of Jan-1866 Expecting Capt Springsteen to return and bring him back; But heard nothing of him and Voluntary returned by himself. Capt Springsteen is yet absent and has been reported absent without leave since Dec 15th 1865.

II II As Private Johnson had always been an obedient. trusty and Cleanly Soldier, I respectfully ask that my Request be Granted

I am Capt
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Wm G M Clellan
Pvt Lt Comdg Co

20

Henry Johnson

Corpl. Co. E. 17. U.S.C.T.

Wm Ellerbrook

E

Mr Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 7th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Corpl: Henry Johnson, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Copy of trial.

Deserted Nov: 26 from Nashville Tenn- M. R. Nov/65. Gained from desertion Jan. 2" 66 Nashville-R.R. Jany/66 Present for duty. M. R. Jany 1st to Feby 1866.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

By H. Haselton

W.S.m

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 13', 1877.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Henry Johnson, Co. "E",
17" Reg't U.S.C.T.

S.O. 14 H.Q. Dist. Mid Tenn. & 2" Brig. Dept. Tenn. Jan. 19" 1866. Extract

2.- Private Henry Johnson Co. "E" 17" U.S.C.T. having been erroneously dropped from the Rolls of his Co. as a deserter. He is upon the recommendation of his Co. & Regt. Comdrs. hereby restored to duty without trial and without loss of pay and allowances

By Comd. of
Col. W. R. Shafter

G.B.

HARRIS

No. 20, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351303	26	
2	6356223	27	
3	6356288	28	
4	6356373	29	
5	6356432	30	
6	6356515	31	
7	6356606	32	
8	6356689	33	
9	6356771	34	
10	6356849	35	
11	6356913	36	
12	6356976	37	
13	6357035	38	
14	6357091	39	
15	90805?2	40	
16	40775706	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1039

§ 2659099 - PO med
P.O. Am. Pc 1138038 - 6/18/18 - T.H.L.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Bonham Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom H. C. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apt'd Corpl. June 7/64.
Promoted to Sergt. Jan 30/65.

J B Gage

(3884) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Partenheimer Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.
June 6th 1864.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. June 6th 1864. Due U. S. for 1 Haversack 33 cts. Due C. O. D. per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

E A Sterling

(358) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached service
since Sept. 25th/64 by
order Col. W. R. Shafter
Due U. S. for Bl'ks'h 33 cts,
Due $6.00, Per month
from enlistment.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.
Due U.S. for Hav's'k, 33¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $16.00 per month from enlistment.
Due U.S. for ordnance. 3.64
Promoted to Sgt Jan 30/65 vice Lytle reduced

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 77/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Bonham Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 18, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Cong'l Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned 10.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Byers

(339) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 24/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Williams, *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due $300. Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

C. Williams,
Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Co. Williams, Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Corpl Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864: Absent on rectg serv since Sept 22 by Ord of Col W R Shafter

Oct 1864: Absent on rectg serv since Sept 25 at Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

(546) J H Hundley Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 6 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. June 7, 64

Sgt. Jan. 3, 65

Book mark:

---

(361) L. Williams
Copyist.

Jacob Johnson

, Co. D, 17 Reg't 6T.

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
the Eighteenth day of April 1864.

WITNESS:

C B Moore

Jacob his mark Johnson

No. Recruit Company
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Eighteenth March, 1864,
By Lt Donaldson Rolls Agt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 1864.

50 Triplicate

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Jacob Johnson born in Bonham Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Eighteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a Soldier

in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn

this Eighteenth day of April 1864, } his Jacob Johnson mark

BEFORE

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ills

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blu *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blu *complexion, is* five *feet,* Six *inches* high.

Recruiting Agent.

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

the Eighteenth day of April 1864.

WITNESS:

C B Moore

Jacob L Johnson
his
mark

No. 50. Capt Brown
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Eighteenth April 1864,
By Lt Smith Pro Sgt.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 1864.

RECEIVED MAY 21 1908 VETERANS CLERKS

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Jacob Johnson born in Bonham Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Eighteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**

in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Texas this Eighteenth day of April 1864, } his Jacob X Johnson mark

BEFORE

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was ~~entirely~~ sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion, is* five *feet,* six *inches* high.

Recruiting Agent.

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Texas

the Eighteenth day of April 1864.

WITNESS:

C B Moore

Jacob Johnson

No. Recruit Johnson

Volunteered at Clarksville Texas

Eighteenth April 1864,

By Capt Mahaffey Co. G 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Jacob Johnson born in Bonham Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Eighteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**

in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn

this Eighteenth day of April 1864, } his Jacob X Johnson mark

BEFORE

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ills

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blu *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blu *complexion, is* five *feet*, Six *inches* high.

Recruiting Agent.

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Fifteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
the Eighteenth day of April 1864.

WITNESS:

C B Moore

Jacob Johnson
mark

No. Recruit Corp
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Eighteenth April 1864,
By Capt Donaldson's Regt Cav
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Jacob Johnson born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Eighteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a Soldier

in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn

this Eighteenth day of April 1864, } his Jacob Johnson mark

BEFORE

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brn *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brn *complexion, is* five *feet,* Six *inches* high.

Recruiting Agent.

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

NARA 123

148

Johnson John T.

Co C., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355278	26	
2	6355360	27	
3	6355443	28	
4	6355523	29	
5	6355572	30	
6	6355657	31	
7	6355777	32	
8	6351646	33	
9	6355951	34	
10	9080421	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/389.

See also

NARA 124

S/1115336 - Postmaster
0.1340466 P.Dimmick

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Johnson

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Unknown, Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Cincinnati. Ohio

By whom Capt. F. R. Roberts, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged to date Sept. 3. 1865. by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Holcombe

(858) Copyist.

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop. for Ord. 55 cts, for C. & G. E. 33 cts.

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1129

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 88 100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. P. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Johnson
Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & Q. Equipage 95 Cts.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Johnson

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Due Soldier $100 bounty.

Book mark: .....

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John T Jackson

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stopped 1 Haversack @ 85/100
arms retained in accordance
with Genl order 101 War
Dept 1865. Musket $16.00
Mustered out By reason of
expiration of Term of service

Book mark: .....

S Vaughan

(349)

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Johnson

Lieut., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discharged Sept 4/65. C.B. 17 589

Lt Haffen

(858) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Ap'l 23, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Reason of Expiration of Term of Service (Age 20. Enrolled Mustered in Sept. 3/64, at Cincinnati Ohio, for 1 yr.)

Book mark: W-O on file.

Discht'd Sept 4/65 - E.B. 3 89

A. H. Laffen

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, John T.

Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John T. Johnson

Corpl.

Co. b. 17. U.S.C.T.

W. Ellenbrook

NARA 187

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 7th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John F Johnson Corpl, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Date of promotion.

Borne on M. Rs from Aug 31/64 to Apl 30/65 as Private
from Apl 30/65 to Oct 31/65 as Corporal.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Haston

Wlm

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases
August 30th, 1877

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of John F. Johnson Corpl, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Appointed Corporal May 21. 1865. Per Special
Regimental Order No. 21 May 21st 1865

8-30-77. A.96

748-a

Johnson, Joseph

Co. L, 17 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90814499	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark:_____

See also_____

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

....., Co. V, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes dk; hair dk

Where born Huntsville Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6, 1865.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt O. Van Hill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rejected by Surgeon.

Dayton,

(383g) *Copyist.*

Johnson Joseph L.

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363450	26	
2	~~9080728~~	27	
3	9080888	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Johnson.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Mustered on Subs. rolls of Co.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1142

Johnson Joseph S.

Co E., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357293	26	
2	6357376	27	
3	6357552	28	
4	6357458	29	
5	6357633	30	
6	6357709	31	
7	6357793	32	
8	6357878	33	
9	6358021	34	
10	6358513	35	
11	9080738	36	
12	9080888	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S Johnson

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark ; hair blk

Where born Bedford Co Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 5, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dy action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16 — Killed by Guerillas in Cannon Co March 25 '65 while on Scout duty after Desertors

S P York

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Johnson

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair black

Where born Bedford Co Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 5, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(3830) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L. Johnson

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Fisher

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26th to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Reg'tl Blacksmith detailed Jan. 28, 1864 by order Col. Wm R. Shafter

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen & Haversack 74c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L. Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen & Haversack 74c for Ordnance 33c #6 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Johnson

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Johnson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ -20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 91,555

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

J.	17	U.S.C.T.

J.	17	U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Johnson

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks. Killed by Guerrillas Mar. 25/65 while on duty near Brawley's Forks Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 xx/100

Remarks: died from wounds received in action with Guerrillas at Brandy Fork Tenn March 25th 1865

Free previous to April 19th 1861

Book mark: 91555

J. W. Leman

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1 58

Johnson, Joseph S.

Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Rec'n receipt for Effects
sent 2d Aud.
Mc

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 7th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Company E 7th.

OF

Pvt Joseph S Johnson

17th Reg't of W Va Cal Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 25th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Joseph S Johnson, a Privat of ~~Captain~~ Lieut A F Kliese Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U S Col Inft'y ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Bedford Co. State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion, Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of January, 1864, at Tennessee by J. H. Holmes, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of February, 1864, at a Recruit Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lieut Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he was Killed by Guerrillas at Brawleys Forks Tenn March 25th 1865 While on Scout duty to arrest Deserters

The said Joseph S Johnson was last paid by Paymaster May Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 25th Day of March 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,~~ for CLOTHING, ~~&c., received on entering service;~~ Thirty Three 83/100 dollars; ~~and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John R. Champeon, SUTLER, Tenn 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 31st day of March, 1865.

Augustus F. Kliese
1st Lieut - Co "E" 17th U.S.C. Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT 74

1865 Duplicate or Hill

Pvt Joseph S Johnson Co "B"

17th Reg't of Vt Vol Infty

Disch

VOLUNTEERS.

March 25 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined *after* the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Joseph S Johnson, a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut A. F. Kliese Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U S C Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bedford Co, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of January, 1864, at Tennessee by J H Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of February, 1864, at a Recruit Murfreesboro Tenn by Lieut A. F. Kliese; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he was Killed by Guerrillas at Brawleys Fork Tenn, while on Scout duty, to arrest Deserters

The said Joseph S Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 25th day of March 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,~~ for CLOTHING, &c., ~~received on entering service,~~ Thirty Three 83/100 dollars; ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____

_____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.

~~He~~ has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John R. Champeon, SUTLER, Ten 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 31st day of March, 1865.

Augustus F Kliese
1st Lieut Co "E" 17th U S C Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 85—First.]

NARA 160

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate r tained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Read from list of discontinued Commands Filed Oct 13/74.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph S Johnson

Late of Company E

17th *Reg't of* U S Col'd Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Brawleys Fort Ala

on the 25 *day of* March 1865

Jul 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Joseph S Johnson late a Private of the Unknown Co "E" 17th Regiment of U S Col'd Inf'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at _____ in the State of Tennessee on the 6th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 26th day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "E", 17th Regiment of U S Col'd Inf'y Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Bedford County in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ _____, at Brawleys Forks Tenn on the 25th day of March 1865, by reason of being Killed By Guerillas.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privat Joseph S Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Wife, whose Receipt ~~at~~ is hereto Annexed ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Augustus F Kliese
1st Lt Co "E" 17th U S Col'd Inf'y
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: March 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Nashville Tenn
March 31st 1865

Received of Lieut A. F. Kliese Co "E" 17th U S C I the following Effects of Privat Joseph S Johnson late of Co "E" 17th U S C Inf'y now Deceased. Which I claim as his Wife.

one Great Coat. one Wool Blanket. one Rubber Poncho,

Witness
Wm McClellan
D Lieut 17th US C I.

her
Sarah × Johnson
mark

750-a

Johnson, Merrit

Co. 6, 17 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9080422	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Merrit Johnson

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

No Description, deserted Jan. 25 '64. at Murfreesboro.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 1 64

151

Johnson Randal.

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357294	26	
2	6357415	27	
3	6358556	28	
4	9080739	29	
5	9080887	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARN163

Rep 362 732.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desertece from Murfreesboro Feby 28th/64

(383q) S. P. York Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Johnson

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 26, 1864.

Where Murfsbo

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Feby 28th 1864

S P York

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro, Tenn. Feb. 28, 1864 with U.S. Clothing to the amount of $26 43/100

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Johnson

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never mustered, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville, Tennessee Feb. 28th 1866

Book mark:

(361) J M Lunard Copyist.

752

Johnson Samuel

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 4 8 5 9	26	
2	6 3 5 4 9 4 1	27	
3	6 3 5 5 0 6 0	28	
4	6 3 5 1 7 4 1	29	
5	6 3 5 6 0 3 1	30	
6	9 0 8 0 4 1 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARRI172

HAR 347831

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 6, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. K. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 27. 64. at Murfreesboro.

Maher

(3837) Copyist.

Pt. 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 16 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Samuel

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lulcumb

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted mch 29/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pri, Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 28, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue Jr. Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 27, 1864. Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark:

A H Harper

(861) Copyist.

753

Johnson Stephen

Co 6., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355020	26	
2	6355112	27	
3	6355200	28	
4	6355277	29	
5	6355392	30	
6	9080419	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.I.

HARA180

2640400 0.0.90
816-5 7635 P.O.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. T. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer'd to 101st U.S.C. Inf. Decr. 1. 1865. Not Mustered in Company.

Mahon

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Hol Comb

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due U.S. for ordnance 20¢ for lost cump and garison Equipage 33¢ (Enrolled Apl 14/64. at Clarksville, Tenn. and mustered in Apl 30/64 at Nashville, Tenn for 3 yrs. Age not stated on rolls)

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 20¢ 2 haversack & 1 canteen 107¢. Due $6 per month from enlistment to Apr 30/64

(358) *Copyist.*

Book mark:

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephan Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $16 per mo. from enlistment to Apl 30/64. Stop for 1 knife 20¢. 2 Hav. 1 Can. $1.07.

Book mark:

H. Ubsdell

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred 101st U.S.C.I.T. by order Secty War signed L. Thomas Adj't. Genl. to date from Nov. 29/64.

Will borne on Co. M. & roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 187

7-4

Johnston Stephen

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363451	26	
2	6363520	27	
3	6363604	28	
4	6363691	29	
5	6363807	30	
6	6351873	31	
7	6364618	32	
8	6364034	33	
9	6351946	34	
10	6364124	35	
11	6364215	36	
12	6364296	37	
13	6364380	38	
14	6364468	39	
15	6364589	40	
16	9081632	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V. 11-P. 179.

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. M. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 10/64, Apprehended Mch 25. 65. returned to duty Apr 5. 1865. By Presidents Proclamation with loss of pay & emoluments. Died Feb. 21. 1866.

C. F. McLaughlin

(3889) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro since Feb. 21, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro Feb. 21, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro, Feb. 21, 1864. $6.00 due from enlistment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro, Feb. 21, 1864. $6.00 due from enlistment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Contraband Hospital Oct. 28, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 28, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Genl. Hosp.

Book mark: .....

(851) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5-, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 8. 64
Returned from desertion
Mar 6. 2 5-. under Proclt.
Proclamation Mch 10. 65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Octbr 28, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion
Returned voluntarily from
desertion April 5th 1865

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 28 1864
Returned Mch 25 1865
Restored to duty by Presidents
Proclamation Mch 10. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1-, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephens Johnson

Cor, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephens Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb 20/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Feb 2/66 E B 8. 11 P. 179

E N Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

....., Co. K., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, April, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark: See M.R. for Sept+Oct/64

E. F. Bowen

(361) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 29/66 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: Died Feb 21/66 E.B.K. II P. 179
V. 206 P. 261. 74 J. 83 P. 104. 69 28

E H Bann

(861) Copyist.

Johnson, Stephen

A, Co. K, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 206

Company K 22

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Johnson

17th Reg't of Inf'y C. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 21st 1866,

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edmund Rolles

28 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 30th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 22, 1874.

The death of Pvte Stephen Johnson, Co. "K," 17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany and Feby, 1866, Feby 20, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

February 20, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 21, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

February 21, 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

February 21, 1866 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. II/179
Noted
H.M.

Pvte Stephen Johnson Co K 17 U.S.C.T. died Feby 21st 1866

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Johnson a Private of Captain E M Merrill Company ("C") of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Unknown, State of Unknown, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 6th day of Jan, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ormsbee, at Murfreesboro, on the 11th day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disease in Regt Hospital Feb 21 1864 of Consumption

The said Stephen Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hamm to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 18 4 56/100 dollars, since the ____ day of his Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 28th day of March, 186 4.

E M Merrill
Capt - 11th U.S. Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

STATES MILITARY ARCHIVES
1906

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Stephen Johnson.
Number and locality of the grave	14.777. Lo. S. Cemetery Nashville Tenn.
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and Company	17th U. S. C. Inft'y. Co. "K" Regt.
Residence before enlistment	Manufacturer. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Consumption.
Age of the deceased	19 Years.
Nativity	Tennessee.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Feb. 21st 1866.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Effects of deceased Company Commander.

MONEY. Specie..... $ Notes..... $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville Tenn.

Date, Feb 21st 1866.

Pvt Chaplain 17th U.S.I.

Surgeon U. S. ~~V.~~, in Charge.

NARA1218

Johnson, Thomas

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	1. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358581	26	
2	6358665	27	
3	6358753	28	
4	6358848	29	
5	6358921	30	
6	6359005	31	
7	6359096	32	
8	6359179	33	
9	6359263	34	
10	6359341	35	
11	6359403	36	
12	6359461	37	
13	6359512	38	
14	6359570	39	
15	9081052	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

*Mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Chattanooga Tenn

* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes.; term 3 y'rs.

* " " Lt Ernest.

Remarks: appointed Sergt Dec 3 rd-63 Promoted to 1st Sergt Nov 15= 65.

Dickerson.

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

T Johnson

(356) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lauren W

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1215

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due # 10 pr Month from Jan 1 to Apr 30/64 Due U S for O. S. 79 cts

Book mark:

Lauren W

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

891, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Sergt. Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Febj, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost. 20 c.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Sergt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

~~Sergt.~~, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C. S. lost 82 ℓ.

Book mark:

Taber

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Sergt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Sergt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: New Clo. for Ordnance 8 H. 10.

Book mark:

Fabler

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt to date Nov. 15/1865

Book mark:

(358) G. F. H. *Copyist.*

I	17	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G. F. K. Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 1st Sergt, to date Dec 3/64 Promoted to 1st Sgt Nov. 15/65 Due U. S. Ord. 65¢

Book mark: .....

(361) G. Fox
Copyist.

MAR 1226

Johnson Thos. J.

Co. E., 17 U.S. Col'd I...

Corporal. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357264	26	
2	6357348	27	
3	6357459	28	
4	6357591	29	
5	6351796	30	
6	6358555	31	
7	4080737	32	
8	4080887	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1227

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted April 29th 1864 from Nashville Tenn. Apprehended Corpl Feby 20th 1864. Reduced April 9th 1864

S. P. York

Copyist.

(383q)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ds/pointed Corpl Feby 25/64
Reduced April 9th/64. Deserted
from Nashville Tenn April 29/64

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb. 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wd Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced Apr 9, '64 by Order of Col. Shaffer. Absent without leave since 9 Apr '64. Stop for 1 Waist Belt & plate

Book mark: ----

Wd Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville 29 Apr. 1864 with U S clothing to amount of $31.55

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Pri, Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville, Tennessee April 29 1864

Book mark:

---

(361) J. M. Lenard Copyist.

NARA1236

137

Johnson Williams

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335482 4	26	
2	6335490 6	27	
3	6335498 2	28	
4	6355077	29	
5	6355166 7	30	
6	6355234	31	
7	6355389	32	
8	6355397 4	33	
9	9080412	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.I.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 16, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. K. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted from Corpl to Sergt. Mch. 5. 64. Transferred to 101st U.S.C. Inf. Dec. 1. 64. S.O. № 4 dated Louisville. Ky.

Maher

Copyist.

(383q)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

6" Corp, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Holcomb

Copyist.

(358)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Corpl. from Feb 19/64
Promoted to Sgt. March 5/64.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due $6 per month from enlistment to march 5/64. $10 per month from march 5/64 to apr 30/64.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due $6 per mo. from en-listment to March 5/64 + $10 per mo. to Sept. 30/64 +x

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to 101st U.S.C.T. by order Secty War signed L. Thomas adjt. Genl. to date from Nov. 29/64.

Book mark: 1331 Sea

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. by order L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A. June 24, 1864

Filed with William Johnson

Book mark: 1331 Dis.

R A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1246

Johnson Williams

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Johnson

Sgt

Co. B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mt Ellsbrook,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 28th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Johnson Sgt., Co. "C",
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Date of promotion

Borne on M. R from Orgn to Feby 29/64. "as Corpl."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Hatton

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Commands.
Sept 4", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm Johnson Sergt., Co. "C",
17" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Regtl & Co Descr Bks report him appointed Sergt from Corpl March 5/64 - Date of appt as Corpl not stated - No order -

P.P.C.

NARA1243

Johnson, William

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 5 1 3 8 3	26	
2	6 3 5 5 5 5 2 5	27	
3	6 3 5 5 5 6 0 2	28	
4	6 3 5 5 5 6 8 2	29	
5	6 3 5 5 5 7 5 3	30	
6	6 3 5 5 5 8 1 5	31	
7	6 3 5 5 5 8 7 2	32	
8	6 3 5 5 1 7 1 5	33	
9	6 3 5 5 5 9 6 6	34	
10	9 0 8 0 4 2 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.D. 12/388.

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Unknown. Virginia.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1865.

Where Clerz

By whom Capt. Scott; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Mahrr

Copyist.

(383q)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Johnson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Olney, Ill., April 7, 1865.

Where born Va.

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 6, 186 .

Where Olney, Ill.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited S. 2, R. 2, Subdist 138, Enrol Dist. 11, Jefferson Co., Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted March 25.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due on deposit $45.5.

(Mustered in Apl 6/65.)

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Absent sick in Gilson U.S. Genl. Hospital, Nashville since July 3d/65.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 90/100 for Aud. Cost

and $6.95 for Cl. & G. E. Cost

Remarks: One Soldier m

deserted - $4 5-5-

Book mark: ----

C H Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

	17	U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A H Hanzen

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster Out on file

L A Haiffer

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sub for 11th Illinois

Book mark:

S Haughan

(349) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: M. O. Roll Discharged Apl 7 66 673 13 588

A. H. Kaiser

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, William Pt.

----------, Co. ----------, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ----------	Final Statements ----------
Burial Records ----------	Furloughs or L. of A. ----------
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ----------	Med. Certificates ----------
C. M. Charges ----------	Med. Des. Lists ----------
Descriptive Lists ----------	Orders ----------
Discharge Certificates ----------	Pris. of War Record ----------
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations ----------

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ----------	Furlough or L. of A. ----------
Casualty Sheet ----------	Med. Examination ----------
Confinement ----------	Misc. Information ----------
Contracts ----------	Pay or Clothing ----------
Death or Effects ----------	Personal Reports ----------
Desertion ----------	Rank ----------
Discharge from Hosp'l ----------	Transfer to Hosp'l ----------
Discharge from Service ----------	Transfer to V. R. C. ----------
Duty ----------	Transportation ----------
----------	----------

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Olney Ills

the 3 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

James Wright

William H. his Johnson
mark

52
Supt

No. 2926

William H. Johnson

Enlisted at Olney Ills

As Substitute for

Thomas Hall

On the 3 day of April, 1865,

By

Lt Col Elliott Prebble

Mil Dist Southern Illinois

G. H. Boynton Adjutant

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Olney

I, William H Johnson, born in the State of Va, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Wells, Esq., of 13th Dist Ills Jefferson Co. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Wells, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Olney Ills
this 6 of April, 1865,
BEFORE J C Scott
Capt & Pro Mar 11th Dist Ills

William H. his × Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Wells, drafted in 13th Dist Ills Jefferson Co. 11th Dist Ills March 25, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

J C Scott
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

W. B. Archer
Commissioner of Board.

D W Haynes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H. Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Olney Ills

the 5 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

James Wright

William H. his X Johnson
mark

Co. "C" 4th U.S.C.Hs

No. 2622

William H. Johnson

Enlisted at Olney Ills

As Substitute for

Thomas Hicks

On the 5 day of April, 1865,

By

Lt. Scott Pruett

Wm. Shober Lemmon

Benjamin Langdon

Board of Enrollment,

11" Dist. of Ills

lll

lll.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Ohio

I, William H Johnson, born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Wells Esq., of Town 3 R 2 Jefferson Co 11 Dist Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of April, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Thomas Wells, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ohio

this 6 of April, 1865 William H. Johnson his mark

BEFORE E. D. Scott

Lt & Provost Marshal 11 Dist Ill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Wells, drafted in Town 3 R 2 Jefferson Co 11 Dist Ill, 25, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

E. D. Scott

Provost Marshal.

W. B. Archer

Commissioner of Board.

G W Haynes

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 *Dist. of* Ill

Johnson Williams

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351332	26	
2	6356438	27	
3	6356522	28	
4	6356611	29	
5	6356694	30	
6	6356733	31	
7	6356876	32	
8	6356938	33	
9	6356999	34	
10	6357057	35	
11	6351505	36	
12	6357112	37	
13	4080575	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Louis Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom H. H. Patten; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Apt'd Corpl Oct. 19, 64
Reduced to Ranks, Aug 11, 65.

(3834)

J B Gage
Copyist.

l | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.

Oct. 19/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Ea Teuling

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 19/64

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson ×

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present ×

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. .20¢

× Johnston in Column of "Names Present" on roll.

Book mark: ----

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $10 $\frac{64}{100}$ for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Remarks: Due $100.00 Adv. Bty.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined by City Patrol, since June 28/65, at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Buck Grove, Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Enl Sept 27th Tenn

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Springfield Rifled Musket #11 9x. Reduced to ranks by order Lt Col. Pickett Aug 11/65 from Corps.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 06/100 for ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 1 00/100 for ordnance

Remarks: Due $66.66 Bounty.

Book mark: .....

(358) L. Williams, Copyist.

NARA 1276

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service as orderly at Post Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) L. Williams
Copyist.

J. | 17" | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 17" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: U. S. due the Soldier 2nd Installment Bounty, $66.66

Book mark:

Cameron

(344) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 133 34/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct. 19. 64. Pvt Aug 11. 65.

Book mark :

---

(361) Co. Williams, Copyist.

Johnson Williams

L, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Wm. Lee Co D. 17th U.S.C. Infty
Talaska Tex Dec 13. 65

Musch D. E EB. 243
Capt Co. D.
17th U.S.C. Infty

Asks that pvt Wm. Johnson
Co. D. 17th U.S.C.I. be relieved
from Military Prison and
returned to duty

1st Lt. Inf. Co. D. 17th U.S. Colored Inf.
Nashville Tenn Dec 13th 1863.

Capt. L. H. Pelton
A.A.A.G. Post Nashville

Capt.

I respectfully ask that Private William Johnson Co D. 17th U.S. Colored Inf. be relieved from Military Prison and returned to duty

I preferred the charges against him, but as it is impossible to secure the attendance of the principal witness. and he having been an excellent soldier heretofore this act: I ask permission to withdraw the charges.

I have the honor to be
Your Obdt. Servt
L. E. Marsh
Capt Co. D. 17th U.S. Colored Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Texas

the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

H. W Allen

William his X Johnson mark

No. — 129 Regt's

Johnson Wm

Volunteered at Clarksville Texas

Sept 27th, 1864

By H. W. Allen

The *Regiment of* U.S. Corps

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Johnson, born in St Louis Co in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Seamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of September; 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of [redacted] *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 27th day of Sept., 1864
BEFORE A.D.C. Allen 1st Lt. 17th U.S.C.T.

his
William X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Clements.
Surg. 17th Reg't. C. T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

A. D. C. Allen
1st Lt. 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.

the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

H. W. Oatten

William his + Johnson mark

No. ——

Volunteered at Clarksville, Tenn. Sept 27th, 1864,

By B. Bontwell

17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

——

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Johnson, born in St. Louis Co.,
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Teamster, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Seventh day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of [redacted] *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Johnson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 27th day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE H.H. Patten Lt. 17th U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lt. Clemens.
Asst. 17th Ind. C. Regt,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

H.H. Patten
1st Lt. 17th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. Troops,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1287

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

H. W. Patten

William his X Johnson
mark

No. —

Johnson William

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Sept 27th, 1864

By H. W. Patten

17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the stipendiary (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Johnson, born in St. Louis Co in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 27th day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE H. H. Patten
1st Lt. 17th U.S. V.I.

his
William X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Clemons.
Surg. 19th U. S. C. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

H. H. Patten
1st Lt. 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

William Johnson

Rebellion

Col. 17th Regt. S.C.T.

Jno Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 18th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Johnson Pvt, Co. D,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Copy of trial; cause of reduction.
Absent Confined by City Patrol since June 28th
at Nashville Tenn. M. R. May & June "65 Present
for duty" Reduced to ranks by order Lt. Col. Pickering
Aug 11th 1865 from Corpl. M. R. July & Aug 1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per J. Haeton

WLM

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cases.

Sept. 27th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm Johnson Pvt, Co. D,
17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book. Appointed a Corpl. Oct. 18, 19, '64;
Reduced to the ranks Aug. 11, 1865.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Oct. 19 '64: Appointed a Corpl.
June 29 '65: Arrested & confined by City Patrol.
Aug. 11 '65, Reduced to the ranks, by order of Lt Col. Pickering.
Nothing in orders. — No evidence relative to trial.

WT

NARA 1291

Johnson William

Co H., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360943	26	
2	6361027	27	
3	6361112	28	
4	6361196	29	
5	6361283	30	
6	6361358	31	
7	6361433	32	
8	6361516	33	
9	6361598	34	
10	6361686	35	
11	6361773	36	
12	6361847	37	
13	6361923	38	
14	6362023	39	
15	6362097	40	
16	9081371	41	
17	9081282	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1292

613715 P.O.M.+M.

1138477. P.O.(M+M) Ref.

245-1695. M&WD.

17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gilmore Co Va

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 31, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as Corpl Dec 2/64, Reduced to ranks Feby 27/66.

Forrest

(383*y*) Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Gilmore Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(383g) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Nash

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bark

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 5 40/100 for Clothing & Cpt Gun Equip

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Mark

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Capl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 5.40 for Extra clothing camp & garrison Equipage $ 6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(858c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $21.27
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3 9, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C & G. C.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(858c) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) R. Stewart Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson U S Gen Hosp't Nashville since May 16/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Johnson

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1865.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing U S Gen Hospl since May 16/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corp., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since May 16, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since May 16, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1865.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since May 16, 1865. Reduced to ranks Feb. 27, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 59 53/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. Dec. 12, 1863.
Reduced to ranks Feb. 27, 1866.

Book mark: 12083. V. 3. P. 55. 68.

Spreehur

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1310

Johnston Williams

Co K., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363773	26	
2	6363859	27	
3	6363946	28	
4	6364031	29	
5	6364122	30	
6	6364213	31	
7	6364326	32	
8	6351649	33	
9	6364537	34	
10	9081621	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Paris Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Springfield O.

By whom Jas Fleming; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded Dec 16/63
Discharged Sept. 4, 65,
by reason of expiration
of term of Service.

C. S. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Springfield *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1864.*

Where Springfield, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Dec. 15th " Due U.S. for Ordnance $15.33-9

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1864.*

Where Springfield *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ---/100 for

Due Gov't $ 15-5-9/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Wounded in Hosp No 6 Since Dec 15. 64 Rec $32 for the Months of Nov & Dec from Maj Knapp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1864.*

Where Springfield Ills *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Received $32.00 for November and December

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1864.*

Where Springfield *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt—, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1., 1864.*

Where Springfield O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

$1 57

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Springfield *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service to date from Sept. 4. 1865.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 186 5.

Last paid to April 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 05/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Ordinance lost & and charged on muster rolls @ 1.05 Mustered out by reason of term of service expired

Book mark:

Shaw Rau

(349) Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Williams Johnson

Cor, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept 4, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 4/65

(Age 27. Enrolled & Mustered in Sept 1/64, at Springfield, O for 1 yr.)

Book mark: M.O. on file

E. F. Baum

(861) *Copyist.*

MRA1321

762 8

Johnston Samuel.

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63542233	26	
2	63543356	27	
3	63519477	28	
4	63548111	29	
5	9080266	30	
6	43153750	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 10, 186 5.

Where Jacksonville

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Apl. 11 65 at Jacksonville Ill. Capt Hamilton Substitute for Alexander Elliott Fayette Christian Co. Ill. 10th Dist 26 S. Dist. Deserted at Nashville Tenn Nov 2 10 — [illegible]

Holbrook

Copyist.

(3884)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for Alex. Elliott 26th Sub-Dist., 10th Dist. Ill. (Enrolled mustered in Apl 11/65, at Jacksonville, Ill. for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

17

F | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson,

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men prior to forwarding ..... Roll dated Jacksonville, Ills, April 11, 1865.

Where born Louisiana

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account: Total money value of clothing ~~Last settled ----, 186~~; drawn ~~since~~ $53 45/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Residence & where credited: Principal, Alexander Elliott, Taylorville, Ills

Enrollment Dist - Tenth

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hall

(356m) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn. May 10. 1865, with clothing to the amount of $76.67/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan, Copyist.

(358)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1st, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 10, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Substitute for Alexander Elliot. Fayette, Christian Co. 10 Dist. 26th Sub Dist Ills.

Book mark: .....

M. A. Ishaels

(351) Copyist.

J | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd .....

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to , ..., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nashville Tenn May 10 65

(Age 22)

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Samuel

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Johnson, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
22 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 10 day of April 1865

WITNESS:
C H Bridson

Samuel his X Johnson mark

43.
Duplicate

No. 44

Samuel Johnson

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills

As Substitute for

Wm Elliott

On the 11 day of April, 1865,

By

Jacksonville Provost

Morgan County

Wm Lynch Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

11 Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Samuel Johnson, born in the State of Louisiana, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander Elliott, Esq., of Jacksonville Morgan Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Alexander Elliott, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 10 of April, 1865,
BEFORE G W Hammell
Capt & Pro Mar 11 Dist Ills

Samuel his X mark Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alexander Elliott, drafted in Jacksonville Illinois March 28, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

G W Hammell
Provost Marshal.

B Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath[t] English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA1331

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 22 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 10 day of April 1865

WITNESS: C. M. Tindon. Samuel [illegible] Johnson
major

Substitute

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills

On the 10 day of April, 1865,

By

Alexander Ellick

Mustering Officer.

Samuel Johnson

Name of Substitute

Age 19 yrs. 1 mo. 20 ds.

No. 948

Samuel Johnson

Name of Principal

Jacksonville Ills

Residence

Board of Enrollment,

Ills Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Samuel Johnson, born in the State of Louisiana, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander Elliott, Esq., of Jacksonville Christian Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Alexander Elliott, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of April, 1865 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 10 of April, 1865,
BEFORE G W Connelly
Capt & Pro Mar 11 Dist Ills

his
Samuel X Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alexander Elliott, drafted in Jacksonville Ills, March 28, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colon complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G W Connelly
Provost Marshal.

B Sanmann
Commissioner of Board.

Nath[t] English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA1333

763

Jones Aaron.

Co E., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351165	26	
2	6357461	27	
3	6357554	28	
4	6357634	29	
5	6357711	30	
6	6357795	31	
7	6357880	32	
8	6357974	33	
9	6358065	34	
10	6358159	35	
11	6358236	36	
12	6358312	37	
13	6358376	38	
14	6358447	39	
15	9080891	40	
16	9080741	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom A. F. Kline ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 1864

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom A F Kline ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

Copyist.

(3830)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co Mar 12/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ —/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1344

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadrott Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Kennard

(858) *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Eason Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dorand

(858) Copyist

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Eaaron Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jas. Rand Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) J. S. Kinard *Copyist.*

NARA 1350

708

Jones Charles

Co –, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5 1 4 4 8	26	
2	6 3 3 5 1 4 6 5	27	
3	6 3 3 5 1 6 2 4	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus Ind Jan 12, 1865.

Where born Madison Co Ala

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 12', 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ind

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion colord, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 12', 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus Ind.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub't for Jacob Starr enrolled man

Book mark:

G. Fox

(339) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles James

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., May 31, 1865.

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, Ind.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Corr. Pt. Jackson Co, 3 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Sub for Jacob Starr

enrolled

Book mark: Mason file

(339) J. V. B. Jones Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. ——, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 5, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 5, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Jacob Slan Enrolled. Mustered out as per circular from War Dept dated May 3" 1865

Not taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark: ——

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA 1534

Jones Charles

Co A., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63514699	26	
2	63530006	27	
3	63519938	28	
4	63535506	29	
5	90800073	30	
6	J-20-03-1872	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J. 20. V. 9. 6. J. 72

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Hazl; hair Woolly

Where born Joliet Illinois

Occupation Body Servt

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 10, 1865.

Where Joliet

By whom Capt Longworth; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Indebted to U.S. Govt for
clothing $9.95. Credited to town
of Allin La Salle Co. Ills. Substitute
(from an Original Des. Roll" dated
from U.S. Paymaster $40.00") Mus-
tered Apr. 30, 1865. Since
Joining, Rec'd clothing
amtg to $9.65
+ as it appears on roll

Joseph Stewart

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Deserted Apl 30/65

P. 2. C. V. 9. C. 7. 12

W. N. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Joliet Ills. Apr. 11, 1865.

Where born Florida

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted April 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Joliet Ills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Woolly

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Joliet

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ft. Ills. Dist 6th Co. La

Company to which assigned Fall In Rendezvous Sub. Dist 24

Remarks: For Harvey J. Burr

(339) E. F. K. Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 30, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never been Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100,

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 49 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tenn. Apl. 3rd 1865

*

Book mark: G. 20 V. 9 I. D. 72

Deserted Apl 30 /15

* Corrected 4-3-1923 Austin Leif

(361) *Copyist.*

F.	17.	Ufe T.

Charles Jones

, Co. A., 17th Reg't Ufe Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: F. 20. C. T. 1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 29, 1872.

Deserted April 20. 1865.

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

Jones, Charles

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Ills.
the 10th day of April

WITNESS:
C. R. Thomas

Charles mrk Jones
X

Co. "C," 17 U.S.C.I.

No. 19

Charles Jones

Enlisted at Joliet Ills

As Substitute for

Harvey D. Burns

On the 11th day of April, 1864,

By

Alfred Longworth

Lieut. Commanding

Recruiting Station

Board of Enrollment,
"C," Dist. of Ills.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Charles Jones, born in the State of Florida, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Body Servant, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Harvey D Burr, Esq., of Allen LaSalle County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Harvey D Burr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ills.
this 10th of April 1865
BEFORE Abel Reynolds
Capt & Pro. Mshl "Dist. Ills

Charles mark Jones
x

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Harvey D Burr Sublu to bes, drafted in Allen LaSalle Co Illinois, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Woolly hair, Cvl complexion; is 6 feet 1/4 inches high.

Abel Reynolds
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

H Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Robt McMc Arthur
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Ills.
the 10" day of April 1865

WITNESS:
C. R. Thomas

Charles Jones mark
X

5 trips

No. 5 of
Scotts Jones
Joliet, Ills.

Enlisted at Joliet, Ills.

As Substitute for
Henry G. Burr

On the 11" *day of* April, 1865,

By
Abel Lyonsmith
of Sumner
Columbia

Board of Enrollment,
C" *Dist. of* Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Charles Jones, born in the State of Florida, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Body Snatch, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Harvey D Burr, Esq., of Allen LaSalle Co Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Tenth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Harvey D Burr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of April, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Illa this 12th day of April, 1865 BEFORE Abel Smyth Capt. Pro. Mar. 6th Dist Illa

Charles mk Jones

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Harvey D Burr Lieut Co Allen LaSalle Co Illinois, drafted in 6th Dist. of Illinois, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 6 feet 7/8 inches high.

Abel Smyth
Capt
Provost Marshal.

S Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Robt M McArthur
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Ills.
the 10" day of April 1865

WITNESS:
C. W. L. Thomas

Chas mark Jones

No. 69

Chas Jones

Enlisted at Joliet Ills.

As Substitute for

Harvey Dewey

On the 11" day of April, 1865,

By

Abr Longworth
S Summers
Robinson Butler

Board of Enrollment,
11" Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Chas. Jones, born in the State of Florida, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Body Servant, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Harvey D Burr, Esq., of Allen La Salle County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Tenth day of April, 1865: and having thus agreed with said Harvey D Burr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ills, this 10th of April, 1865 Charles mrk Jones

BEFORE Capt Alex Smyth "Prov Mar" Dist Ills

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Harvey D Burr Lieut Co Illinois, drafted in Allen LaSalle Co Illinois, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes Black hair, Col complexion; is 6 feet 1/4 inches high.

Alex Smyth Capt
Provost Marshal.

S Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Robt McMc Arthur
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 1363

To

Jones Claiborne.

Co K., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 4 1 4	26	
2	6 3 6 3 5 1 5	27	
3	6 3 6 3 6 0 0	28	
4	6 3 6 3 6 8 7	29	
5	6 3 6 3 7 6 7	30	
6	6 3 6 3 8 5 5	31	
7	6 3 6 3 9 4 3	32	
8	6 3 6 4 0 2 7	33	
9	6 3 6 4 1 1 9	34	
10	6 3 6 4 2 1 6	35	
11	6 3 6 4 2 9 3	36	
12	6 3 6 4 3 7 7	37	
13	6 3 6 4 4 6 7	38	
14	6 3 6 4 5 8 7	39	
15	9 0 8 1 6 2 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 13/506.

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jun 6/66, Small Pox Hospital.

A. S. McLaughlin

(3884) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c)

Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1864.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stephenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.*

Where Stevenson, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing camp & garrison equipage $16.04

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyst.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claborne Jones

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 · | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones

Pvt—, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 186 3.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claborne Jones

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct-, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E H F Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan 4/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 6/66 @ Nashville Tenn

Book mark: Died Jan 7/66 E B 12/506 F S

E H Burns

(861) Copyist.

Jones, Claybourn

P, Co. K, 12 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 28, 1878

The Death of Pvt. Claybourne Jones, Co. "K", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany & Feby, 1866, January 4th, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 6th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 4th, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

January 4th, 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For February, 1866, January 4th, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

January 4, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

EB 1/506.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Feb 28 1878

noted on inventory W.S.M.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

Surgeon's Cert. Med. Exam. 3

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Jany

Claybourne Jones

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 4th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enclosed

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Claybourn Jones, a Farmer of Captain O. M. Merrill Company ("D" of the "17" Regiment of M. S. L. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Franklin, State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of November, 1863, at Shiloh Tenn by Lt. Col. Bolton, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lieut. Col. Bennett; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dec'r 6. Died in U. S. A. Gen Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn Jan 24th 1866

The said Claybourn Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Hennessy, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty One 14/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 21st day of February, 1866.

E. R. Campbell
Lieut. Co "K" 17th USCI
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 7 1896

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Claybon Jones
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery Nashville
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1186
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co K. 17 Ky. Cav.
Residence before enlistment	Murray Co Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	23 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	January 4th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Bvt Maj. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. E. Goddard
Bvt Maj & Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, ...

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Louis Clabon
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1186
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co K. 17th Ills Infty
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	January 4th 1866

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

.....deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Janry 4th 1866

Bvt Maj. U.S.A. Goddard

Assist Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. That any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officer appointed to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing etc., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

2 Sent for 4 to Feby 2/65

Complete.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Claborn

Late of Company K

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 4th day of January 1866.

Inv. of effects sent

2nd an. Mch. 5th 1867

WD

Ent'd on Roll C

Inventory of the effects of Jonas Clabaugh late
a Private of Captain Company K of
the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a as in the State of on
the day of 186 ; and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
an Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was 23 years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 4th day of January 1866 by
reason of Smallpox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jonas Clabaugh
Brit Cook 17th U.S.C. Infty, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

No Descriptive List Furnished

Brvt Maj C & C Goddard
Assist Surgn U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(Dtplicates.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: January 4th 1866

[A. G. O., No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Clayborn Jones

Late of Company E

17 Regt of W C Inf.

Volunteers, who died at No 11 Hospl. Nashville Tenn.

on the 17 day of January 1866.

Inventory of the effects of Clayborn Jones late a Private of Captain x Company K of the 17" Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a x at x in the State of x on the x day of x 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a x on the x day of x 186 , at x in Company x, Regiment of x Volunteers, to serve x years or during the war; he was born in Murray County in the State of Tenn.; he was 23 years of age, x feet x inches high, x complexion, x eyes, x hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a x; he died in U.S. Genl. Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn. on the 17th day of January 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. H. Goddard
Bvt. Maj & asst Surgn U.S. Army
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: March 30" 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

N. Desc. List furnished

NARA 1393

Jones-Fayette

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359749	26	
2	6359836	27	
3	6359922	28	
4	6360018	29	
5	6360070	30	
6	6360153	31	
7	6360240	32	
8	6360321	33	
9	6360447	34	
10	6360536	35	
11	6360615	36	
12	6360691	37	
13	6360768	38	
14	6360846	39	
15	9081154	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1396

2 9722.35 Docum
8-941799-RO.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Jones

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16" 64

(3884) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayett Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12", 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28", 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(356c) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gayette Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Apr 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dd. / Harrison

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Jones
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Jones

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $16 per month from Jan. 1/64 to Apr. 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayett Jones

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30th/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

	17	U.S.C.T.

I. Gayett Lozier

Cook, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ordnance 94 cents
Due the U.S. for
clothing, camp & gar-
rison equipage
$21.95

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Jones

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $21 45/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Tolman

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayett Jones

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 94/100 for Ordnance

" " $21.23 " C. C & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in the Wilson Hosp, Nashville, Tenn since April 18-'65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayett Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance lost 31 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayett Jones

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ordnance Lost 31 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corp'l. Oct. 1. '64 Died
Morrow promoted - Private
May 27. '65

Book mark: V. 128, P. 16, 71
V. 239, P. 57, 76

Recruiter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1412

Jones, Frank.

Co. 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 4 8 5 8	26	
2	6 3 5 4 9 4 0	27	
3	6 3 5 5 0 1 9	28	
4	6 3 5 5 1 1 1	29	
5	6 3 5 5 1 9 9	30	
6	6 3 5 5 2 7 6	31	
7	6 3 5 5 3 5 9	32	
8	6 3 5 5 4 4 2	33	
9	6 3 5 5 5 2 2	34	
10	6 3 5 5 6 0 0	35	
11	6 3 5 5 6 8 0	36	
12	6 3 5 5 7 5 2	37	
13	6 3 5 5 8 1 4	38	
14	6 3 5 5 8 7 1	39	
15	6 3 5 5 9 3 2	40	
16	9 0 8 0 4 1 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 9520 S.R. & P. Div. '90.

See also

HARM1413

RLP 592446

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(3884) Copyist.

J 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Allen Preston Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1863.

Where Allen Preston Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Emrick

(356) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 24, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: detailed Company Cook.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Company Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Coast since Dec. 12/63
Due US for lost camp and garrison
Equippage 7.4.

Book mark:

Stolenwerk

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for 1 haversack & 1 canteen 74 & Due $6 per month from Jan 1/64 to apr 30/64

Book mark:

J Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $16 for mo. from Jan 1/64 to Apl 30/64. Stop. for 1 mo. & 1 Hat 7.44.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. $2.93.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 93/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord nance 43 Fix.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $ 43/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Arb. lost

$8.95 for C & G. O. lost

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. H. Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. A. Hayes

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Haiser

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100 Retained 1

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 10213 2A May 18/68
V 21 P 250 / 68 (over)

A H Kaiser

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 6355932 ©1891

95-205- R. & P. Div. '90.*

*Inserted by engravers.

NARA 1431

Jones Granderson

Co G., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359748	26	
2	6359833	27	
3	635 9961	28	
4	6360889	29	
5	9081153	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps + 42 U.S.C.I.
+ Co. B, 101 U.S.C. Inf.

HARN1432

P2333669P.d.mic

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Jones

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid Corps June 23/1864 by order L. Thomas A.A.G.

A. Trustin

(3884) Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Anderson Lewis

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. Pritchett

(356c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granderson Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12" 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

dr. 1 Haversack

1 Canteen,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granderson Jones

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Invalid Corps by order of Lt. Thomas Adjt. Gen. U. S. Army

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S. C.I. per S.O. #302 Louisville Ky. June 12. '65 By Order Secty of War June 23. '64

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1439

Jones John.

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635 1224	26	
2	635 1260	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, Apl 6+7, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apl. 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cin O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cin O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 5 Ward Cin Ham Co. 2 Dist O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark:

(839) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Apl 24, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apl. 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cinti O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 8 Ward Cinti 2d Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steyn

(889) Copyist.

Jones, John

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jones desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.

the 7th day of April 1865

Witness: H L Hallam

John Jones

Volunteered at Cincinnati O.

this 7th day of April 1865

By Capt H Manning

Regiment of 2nd Ohio Vol Inf

No. ——

——

——

——

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

Recruit's Descriptive List, Co. K

Cavalry Co 2 Regt Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, John Jones (Col) born in ____
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of April 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O
this 7th day of April 1865
BEFORE Capt S H Dunning
Pro Mar 2nd Dist of O.

his
John X Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles F. Wilson M.D
Asst Surg Board of Enrollment 2nd Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

S H Dunning
Capt 2nd Ind Battery Ohio Vol
2nd Dist of O.
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
17th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1865, at Cincinnati,

S H Dunning
Capt 2nd Ind Battery Ohio Vol
2nd Dist of O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Sands desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O

the 7th day of April 1865

Witness: E. L. Walton

John Sands

Mark

No. ____

Enrolled at Cincinnati O

Volunteered at Cincinnati O

April 7 1865.

By Capt Stanning

Regiment of Engineers

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

Cincinnati O April 7 1865.

Recruiting Officer.

Recd Clothing

April 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, John Jones born in Col

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of April 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati

this 7th day of April 186 5 John Jones

BEFORE Capt. A. H. Cumming

Provost 2nd Dist. of O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles L. Wilson Jr. D

Asst Surg Board of Enrollment 2nd Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

A. H. Cumming

Capt and Provost Marshal 2nd Dist O

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Cincinnati O, 7th April 1865

Capt and Provost Marshal 2nd Dist O

Dist Atty

NARA1946

Jones John.

Co D., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356086	26	
2	6356132	27	
3	6356195	28	
4	6356334	29	
5	6357156	30	
6	90805-69	31	1
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps, 7101, Vol. 9

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apld Corpl Feb 22 64, Transferred to 101 U.S.C.I. June 25.64.

J B Gage

(3884) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. June 7, 1865.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Ten.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk.

Complexion Light; height ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(356g) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones,

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. to Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Feb. 22 1864.

Book mark:

E A Tinkling

(358) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl. Feb. 22d On daily duty in charge of Co. Cook House since Apr. 13th

Book mark:.....

Eastelling

(358) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred To Invalid Corps June 24th 1864, Due U. S. for Canteen and Haversack 74 cts.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd June 26, '64 to 101st U.S.C.I. per order of L. Thomas, A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

Jones, John

, Co. D, 17 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1454

E.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 51

APPLICATION OF

Enoch H. Jones

OF

Rutherford Co Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave

Jno. ~~Henry~~ Jones

enlisted February 1864.

in "D" Co. 17th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received January 22 1867,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,

WASHINGTON, D, C.,

Attorneys for Claimant.

W.D. No. 39

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington January 29 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that John Jones was enlisted at Murfreesboro Tenn. Feb 13, 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co "D" 17th U.S.C.T. Feb 26 1864,

A. J. Kenner

Asst. Adj't General.

W.16.D.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

NARA 1455

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Enoch H Jones a loyal citizen, and a resident of County of Rutherford State of Tennessee hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave John Jones who enlisted February 1864, at Murfreesboro by Lt Hendricks in the Seventeenth Regt Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, ~~and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application~~ no Certificate of enlistment was ever Given

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329. 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Enoch H. Jones

December 31st 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Enoch H Jones the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Enoch H. Jones

[*Signature of Claimant*]

2

Enoch H. Jones claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for John Jones a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the ____ day of ____ 1864, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said John Jones as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he the lawful owner of said John Jones and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

By purchase from George Glascock. Bill of Sale will be filed as proof.

(2) Enoch H. Jones

John M Thompson, Andrew A Alexander a resident of Rutherford County, State of Tennessee and Joseph R Thompson a resident of Rutherford County, State of Tennessee having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Enoch H Jones the claimant for compensation for his slave John Jones under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said John Jones at date of his enlistment into the military service of the Untied States, and for Ten Years previous thereto was the slave of said Enoch H Jones

They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) John M Thompson
Joseph R Thompson

John M Thompson, Andrew A Alexander a resident of Rutherford County, State of Tennessee and for Ten Years a resident of Rutherford County, State of Tennessee having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are personally acquainted with Enoch H Jones claimant for compensation for his slave John Jones under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim

(4) John M Thompson
Joseph R Thompson

And the said Enoch H Jones claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,** WASHINGTON, D. C., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of

3

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto the said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Enoch H. Jones

State of Tennessee
County of Rutherford } SS.

On this Thirty First day of December 1866, personally appeared before me John Jones a County Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid Enoch H Jones the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named ~~Josiah~~ and John M Thompson and Joseph R Thompson and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) John Jones Clk
of County Court

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

____ 186

We hereby certify that ____ of ____ County, State of ____ having proved, under oath ____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ____ title as to the ownership of ____ a slave ____ and mustered at ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , by ____ in the service of the United States, in the ____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ____ the sum of ____ dollars has been awarded to ____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

____ President of the Board.

____ Member of the Board.

____ Member of the Board.

To ____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

State of Tennessee
Warren County } Personally appeared before me Richmond M Gregory Clerk of the Warren County Court George Glapcock Jr. the within named Benjamin with whom I am Personally acquainted and who acknowledged the Execution of the within Deed of Sale to be his act & Deed on the day it bears date for the Purposes therein Contained — Witness my hand at office in McMinnville 17th Feb 1847.

R M Gregory clk

Geo Glapcock Jr
To Deed of Sale
Enoch & Jones.

Fees paid by
Maj Glapcock.

Filed for Registration
17th Feb 1847 —

State of Tennessee
Warren County } I Richmond M Gregory Clerk of the County Court aforesaid do hereby certify that the within Deed of Sale from Geo Glapcock Jr to Enoch & Jones was duly Registered in my office on the 17th day of Feb 1847.

Geo M Gregory Reg.
By W Robinson D.R.

For & in Consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and twelve dollars to me in hand well & truly paid by Enoch & Lewis of Rutherford County I have this day bargained & sold & by these presents do bargain sell & convey to the said Lewis as aforesaid & to his heirs & assigns &c forever the following negroes to wit Dorcas aged about thirty five years old & John aged about Seventeen healthy & sensible & slaves for life. And I do hereby bind myself my heirs &c forever to defend the right & title to the said negroes as aforesaid & warrant the same to him the said Lewis his heirs &c forever from from the Claims or claims of any and of all persons whatsoever. witness my hand & seal this 15th day of February 1847.

George Glascock Jr. (Seal)

Test

John Pace

Jarrett Cocke

NARA1453

117

Jones John.

Co H., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351176	26	
2	6361313	27	
3	6361388	28	
4	6361467	29	
5	6361543	30	
6	6361630	31	
7	6361755	32	
8	6362137	33	
9	9081374	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S.C. I.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Jos McClellan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps.

Forest

Copyist.

(3839)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug. 13, 1864

Where born Missouri

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Regt Vet

Company to which assigned Vt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Nashville *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined- Deserted Aug 17. 1864
Restored to duty by order Maj Gen Rousseau Aug 31-1864.
with the loss of all pay and
allowances to that date

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from desertion Aug 13-1864. Restored to duty Aug 31-1864 by Command of Maj Genl Rosecrans as shown by Special order No 205. Hd Qrs Dis of Tenn Nashville Tenn Aug 31-1864 with loss of all pay + allowances to that date

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due A S $27.33

For Extra Clothing

Camp & Gl Garrison

Equipage.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[signature]

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & Q.

Remarks: $10 00 Advance Bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: 100 00 Dollars

Advance bounty due

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to 42 Colored infty May 4/65 by order Lt Thomas A.D.C. U.S.A

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.I. per S.O. #32, dated Nashville, Tenn, May 6, 1865, by order Secy. War, Sgd. E. Thomas, A.G.

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

Jones, John

L, Co. H, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Jones.

Pvte Co. H. 17 U.S.C.I.

Mr Ellenbrook.

&

NARA1471

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 3d, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Jones Prte, Co. K,
17th Reg't U.S. Troops.

Copy of trial or order restoring him to duty.

"Deserted Aug 17th 1864, restored to duty by order of
Maj Gen Rousseau Aug 31/64, with loss of all pay
& allowances to that dat. M R July and Aug: 1864.

Respectfully,

L A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

W.S.M

Record Room

January 7th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Jones, Co. H,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. H R. Bk. Aug. 7/64 shows him - "Absent without leave."
" " " 13/64 " " "Ret'd. from absent without leave"
" " " 17/64 " " "Released from arrest by
Col W. R. Shafter.
No evidence of trial or order restoring to duty with
Regt, or Dist. Tenn.
John Johnson Co "H" was restored to duty by S.O.
205 H.Q. Dist. Tenn. Aug. 21/64.

G.B.

NARA 1472

Jones Joseph.

Co B., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351125	26	
2	6353652	27	
3	6353807	28	
4	6351777	29	
5	6354803	30	
6	9080265	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Trigg Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 21, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 4/64 At Nashville Tenn

Hoelbrook

(383q) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cp. Donalson, Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1864

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 21, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apl. 21, 1864

Where mustered in Cp. Donalson Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited [illegible] Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Lyon

(339) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones
Pvt. Co. B, 17 ~~Reg't~~ U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 13, 63 to April 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit April 20, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Pte, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville May 4/64 with clothing to the amount of $26.41

Book mark:

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Pri., Co. B 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 186 4.

Deserted:

When May 4, 186 4

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sanelly

(351) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nashville Tenn May 4 64

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

Jones Joseph

Co. C., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351411	26	
2	6355558	27	
3	6355979	28	
4	9080423.	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 USCI.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Unknown, Miss.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1865.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Drafted; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Turned over to 10th. as deserter from that Regt. Mch. 15. 1865.

Maher

Copyist

(3834)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 25 years; occupation Boatman

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 16, 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Jonathan Shellman

Drafted in Colerain Co, Hamilton Co, 2 Dist. O.

Book mark:

J. C. B. Jones

(340) Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred.
Due on deposit $16.00.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor
Copyist.

(358)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 USC.T. as deserter from that Regt

Book mark: V143-P43 78

C A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

MAR 1434

Jones Matt

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360976	26	
2	6361063	27	
3	6361147	28	
4	6361225	29	
5	6361314	30	
6	6361389	31	
7	6361468	32	
8	6361546	33	
9	6361631	34	
10	6361760	35	
11	6362157	36	
12	9081369	37	
13	9081250	38	
14	R&B 349690	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&B 349690

See also

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nat Jones

....., Co. M, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 186 3

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. W. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

Forrest

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nat Jones

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Penn

By whom J. K. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 11/65 Small Pox

Forest

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nath Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Ro 349690.

Nash

(356c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nat Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nah Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nah

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Natt Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Data Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nath Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to $6.00 per month from Jan 1 to April 30-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $19.56
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 24/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Absent sick at Small pox Hospital Nashville since April 25/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Capt. Jones

Co., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at annal
Gen Hospital Nashville
Tenn of Chronic Diarrhoea
April 21/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Clerk

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 21, 1865.

Book mark: V. 226. P. 289. 76.

---

(361) Examiner. *Copyist.*

J. | ~~42~~ 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jones

Pvt., Co. No., 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on

Special Order

No. 30, dated May 4, 1865, at Louisville, Ky., and signed by L. Thomas, Adjutant General U. S. Army, as having been reported incapacitated for field service, yet fit for ordinary garrison duty, and ordered to be transferred from the organization named above to the 42 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf., to which he had been temporarily assigned.

Transfer recommended by Phineas H. Clemons, Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Cause of disability Rheumatism Chronic

Assigned to Co. ....., 42 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Transfer to date from .....

Book mark: R. and P., 349,690.

D. S. Miller

353) *Copyist.*

Jones, Natl

D, Co. H, 17 Reg't Miss'g

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

A.G.O. Nov. 23d 1865.
Rect. of Pmst. of Co. of NY,
for effects (1 Silver watch.)
sent 2d Auditor;
B.

A.G.O.
Lieut 2nd U.S.
NY.
A.G.O. June 8. 1866
Rpt. of C. of Acct. & P.
Ret for Pay due and
A.G.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
May 18, 1865.
Enclosed with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V Co. H. 76

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Matt. Jones

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 21st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ab 21

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE MAY 15 1865

Enclosed Co. H. 17th Reg. U.S.C.T.

I certify, on honor, that Nath Jones a Private of Captain McClellan's Company (H) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.A. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State of Virginia, aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Mason, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 2nd day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee on the 21st day of April 1865 of Synall Pox.

The said Private Nath Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty Nine 70/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Thirteen 35/100 dollars charged on the Pay Roll Dec 31st 1864 — Total amount Cred = nance Seat or outrage to be charged on next muster Roll. amounting to Three 31/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 21st day of April, 1865.

[illegible]

Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
~~Commanding Company.~~

U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

288

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Statt Jones

Late of Company "G"

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 21st *day of* April 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Matt Jones late a Private of Captain M. Clellan's Company "H" of the 17th Regiment of USColdInfty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "H", 17th Regiment of USC Inf'ty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Virginia; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Mason; he died in USGen Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 21st day of April 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia — Private Matt Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj: Holloway to inclusive the 31st day of August 1864. — He has received fifty three 20/100 dollars advance by U.S. amount of clothing. — Stoppages $19,56 Pay Roll Dec 31st 1864 — Ordnance Lost or destroyed $3,21/100.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Silver Watch	
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Matt. Jones, deceased, except such as were destroyed to prevent capture from Small Pox and that the effects are in the hands of J.R. Ludlow Surgeon U.S.V. in charge at U.S. Gen Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 21st 1865

Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
Commanding the Company.
U.S. Gen Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Natt Jones.
Number and locality of the grave	Pest Hospital Cemetery, 2460.
Hospital, No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt USC Infty Private Co "H"
Residence before enlistment	Mobville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Ca use of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	37 years
Nativity	Virginia
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 21" 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Silver Watch	1
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Natt Jones except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion by small Pox deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. R. Ludlow Surgeon U.S.V. in charge at US Gen Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: April 21" 1865

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

US Gen Hospital No 11

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Catt Jones.
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery.
Hospital No. of the deceased	2460
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. USColoured Pvt Co. "A"
Residence before enlistment	Mobille Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	37 years.
Nativity	Virginia
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 21st 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

US Gen Hospital No 11.

Memoranda: Nashville Tennessee.

A. Clinton

Surgeon U.S.V.

In charge.

HARRIS08

Jones Richard

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 4 1 3	26	
2	6 3 6 3 5 1 6	27	
3	6 3 6 3 6 0 1	28	
4	6 3 6 3 6 8 8	29	
5	6 3 6 3 7 6 8	30	
6	6 3 6 3 8 5 6	31	
7	6 3 6 3 9 4 2	32	
8	6 3 6 4 0 2 8	33	
9	6 3 6 4 1 2 0	34	
10	6 3 6 4 2 1 1	35	
11	6 3 6 4 2 6 7	36	
12	6 3 6 4 3 5 0	37	
13	6 3 6 4 4 4 0	38	
14	6 3 6 4 5 0 7	39	
15	9 0 8 1 6 2 6	40	
16	4 0 7 7 5 7 3 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1909

S-2103187 P.O. Rctt Cage Com

D2758264 RO Rctt

Cl. prepared 7/23/26

SS-Vet Bur JUL 15 1926 Fm Cl.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Jones

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntsville Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3839)

Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Jones.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE | APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equi-page 76 cts. $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage. 76 $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $22,80

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt-----, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promotue from Private to Corpl Oct 24 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. ×5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

× Corrected by J. B. Davis, Esq.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Benn

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A Jones,

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 Absent on Special duty with Lt James Kelly at Smithfield Va since Mar 28 /64 by order Maj Tupper Comdg Det USCT

Book mark:

(546) J C Hundley Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E H Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Richard

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

man to be detailed
to take his place

Respectfully

Lewis Blackmer

Capt. 17. U.S. Infantry

Hd Qrs Post of Nashville
Nashville Tennessee
Feby 21 1866

Lt Col Pickering
Comdg 17th Inf

Sir

I send you Richardson's Co't - Col Shafter directs that you send in the name of another

BUREAU REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS,

States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., February 19th 1866.

Colonel.

I have the honor to forward herewith Private Richard Jones Co H 17th U S C I. under arrest. He has been furnished to day for direct disobedience of Orders and gross neglect of duty. I respectfully request that he be relieved as Orderly at this Office, and another man detailed as requested in communication of this date forwarded this morning.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obd't Servt

To.

Colonel R. M. Shaffer

Commanding Post

Nashville Tenn

Reuben S. Brown

Capt & a. a. g.

Richard A. Jones.

Co K. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 25th, 1878

Mr Ellenbrook. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvt Richard A Jones, Co. K,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Date of reduction

Promoted from Private to Corpl Oct 20th 1865 M R Sept and Oct 65. Name on M. R. for Jan and Feby 66 as Private.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In F. Hatton

W.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 28th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Richard A. Jones, Co. K,

17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. M. R. Bk Jan 6th/66 remarks "Richard Jones reduced from Corp. to Privt."

Other Co. or Regtl records do not show date of reduction. No order.

E. B.

NARA 1531

Jones Richard B.

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363415	26	
2	6363514	27	
3	6363599	28	
4	6363686	29	
5	6363806	30	
6	6351872	31	
7	6364611	32	
8	9081624	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard B. Jones

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Willson Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 29, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desertion Oct 25. 1864.

C. S. McLaughlin

(3839) Copyist.

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard B. Jones

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard B. Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro, since Feb. 21, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard B. Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stephenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro, Feb. 21, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard B. Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro, Feb. 21, 1864. $6,00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard B. Jones.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Contraband Hospital Oct. 28, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Silter.

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard B. Jones

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 28, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Genl. Hosp.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard B. Jones

Pvt., Co. K., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 09/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 28/64 Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark :

E. H. Baum

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Shedrick

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360978	26	
2	6361065	27	
3	6361149	28	
4	6361227	29	
5	6361315	30	
6	6361391	31	
7	6361469	32	
8	6361547	33	
9	6361632	34	
10	6361716	35	
11	6361802	36	
12	6361877	37	
13	6361952	38	
14	6362021	39	
15	6362096	40	
16	9081283	41	
17	9081372	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.V. 13, P. 89-69

See also

17 | U.S.C.T.

Sheadrick Jones

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Christian Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(3834) Copyist.

17	U.S.C.T.

Frederick Jones

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J K Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forush

(383g) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hart

(356c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 169 for extra clothing camp & garrison equipage $ 6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30-1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(858c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thadrick Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $4 76
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Chadrick Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Chadrick Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C & G E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(858c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Chadrick Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for Cl. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Chyatrick Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spruchus

(858c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Sprucher

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 238. P. 10. 76. - 183. P. 106. 69.
P.V. 13. P. 89. 69.

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

Jones Thomas E.

Co H., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360977	26	
2	6361064	27	
3	6361148	28	
4	6361226	29	
5	6361316	30	
6	6361390	31	
7	6361564	32	
8	6362156	33	
9	4081370	34	
10	4081281	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E Jones

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Edward Co Va

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in Battle at Nashville Tenn Dec 15/64

Forest

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

	17	U.S.C.T.

Thomas E Jones

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Edwards Co Va

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom Lt H Bremer, erm 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed

T. Fiorrell

Convict.

(3834)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mark

(356c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 & April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Clark

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 1.58 for Extra Clothing camp & garrison equipage. $ 6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas L Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed by gun shot while in action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Stewart

(858c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in the Battle of Nashville, Tenn, Dec. 15, 1864.

Book mark: V. 131. P. 83. 71.
V. 188. P. 138. 74.

J Pruchon

(861) *Copyist.*

Jones, Thomas S.,

K, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co H 77

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Thomas E Jones

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 27th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 27 1865

Capt Co H 17th U.S.C.T.

I, I certify, on honor, that Thomas E. Jones a Private of
Lieut ~~Captain~~ Jas C. McClellan Company "H" of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Prince Edwards Co, State
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on
its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Second day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 17th U.S.C.I. to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by
Gun Shot while in action

A.G.O. No's 95 1st Dec 15th 1864
see Drawing #42

The said Thomas E. Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Major Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ December 16th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Sixty two $\frac{39}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Extra Clothing Camp & garrison
Equipage
Twenty $\frac{39}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 17th day
of January, 1865.

James. C. McClellan
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 Duplicate 77
Hall

FINAL STATEMENT

Last

Thomas E Jones Co K

17th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Thomas E Jones a Private of Captain Jas C. McClellans Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Prince Edward Co. State of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Second day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th U.S. Colored Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Gun Shot while in action

The said Thomas E Jones was last paid by Paymaster Majr Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ December 15th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING + Extra Camp & garrison Equipage amounting to Sixty two 39/100 dollars, since the ~~30th~~ day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Extra Clothing Camp & garrison Equipage Twenty 39/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 17th day of January, 1865.

James C. McClellan
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1574

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 13, 1871

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas E. Jones

Late of Company "H"

17th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 15th day of December 1864.

JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Thomas E. Jones late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut James C McClellan Company "H" of the 17th Regiment of U S Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2d day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company H, 17th Regiment of U S Colored Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Prince Edwards County in the State of Virginia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died in [redacted] at Nashville on the 15th day of December 1864, by reason of Gun Shot

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas E Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James C. McClellan
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1376

Jones Tilden

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351073	26	
2	6359094	27	
3	6359177	28	
4	6359261	29	
5	6359339	30	
6	6359453	31	
7	6359569	32	
8	94292933	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 2697-C.T.86.

See also 43 Ohio Vols.

HARVARD

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Tilden Jones

2 Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 4 1864.

Remarks: Assigned to the 17 USC as 2d Lieutenant per SO No 141 Par 5 dated Officers org USCT Rockville Tenn Oct 4 64 Joined for duty Jan 7/65 Assigned to Co "F" per SO No 1 dated Hd Qrs 17 USCI Jan 16/65

P. Finley

(384) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Tilden Jones

2 Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Febj, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. Janj 16/65 S.O. No. 1, Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S.D. dated Janj 16, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Tabler Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Tilden Jones

2nd Lt. Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1381

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Tilden Jones

2nd Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: appointed as 2nd Lt. Feb 17 USCI per Apl Ord. No. 141 Hd. Qrs Com. Organ. USCT. dated Nashville Tenn Oct 4/64 vice Mc Mel Chest discharged. Late

Book mark:

(over)

(336) J Underwood Copyist.

NARA1582

JAN. 24 6351073 ☆1891☆

1st Sgt Co 43 Ohio
Vol. Inf.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Tilden Jones

2 Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isbden Jones

2d Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Tilden Jones

2d Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Honorably discharged per S.O. No. 496, War Dept., Washington, D.C. dated Sept. 15/65. order received and Lt. Jones relieved from duty Sept. 28/65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Tilden Jones

2d Lt, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington Jan 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Was Melcher d discharged. Found-ably discharged to date Sept 27/65 upon tender of resignation Pr. F.O

Book mark: 2697 C.J. 66

---

(361) G. Fox Copyist.

JAN. 28
6359569
1891

No 496 War Dept.
Alys. dated Sept. 18
1885.

NARA1388

Jones, Tildon

2 Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1589

Co. I 17th U.S.I.

Jas Tilden
2d Lieut Co "I"
S. 7.0 No 121-Par 6- May 8

Requests leave of absence
for Twenty days
J. 54- DC. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Joseph H Rickard
Capt Comdg Co

Hd Qrs 17th U S I
May 1st 1865

Respectfully for-
warded Approved
W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.I.

Dis 2

MAY 4 1865 DEPOT

Head-Quarters Post
Nashville, Tenn, May 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
appd
Geo D Wagner
Brig Gen.

Hd Qurs Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville May 2d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
appd J. 37 DC 1865
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen Comdg

Remarked
4
20

Camp 17th U.S.C Inf
Nashville Tenn. Apl 29/1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for Twenty days, for the purpose of Visiting Columbus, Ohio, to See my Father who is very Sick, and not expected to live

I have not received a leave of absence, Since I have been in the Service (more than three years)

Captain J H Foreland, is Serving in the Company to which I am attached, and my Services can readily be Spared for the period desired.

Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Serv't
Tilden Jones
2d Lieut Co F 17th U.S.C.I.
P. O Address
Columbus, Ohio

Brig Gen Wm L Whipple
Asst Adjt Genl Dept. Cumb'd

Selden Jones was mustered-in as 2d Lieut. 17th Regt.
U.S.C.T. January 16, 1865 — On Return of ~~this~~ Regt for
the month of July 1865 (Latest on file) he is reported
present for duty

Strength Own'd — 26
" Enlisted — 711

W.A.

[illegible] S.C.I
[illegible] Tenn Aug 17. 1865

James [illegible]
Dft Co F 17th U.S.C.I

Requests a leave of absence
for Seven days. To visit
Cincinnatti Ohio

Head Qrs "F" Co 17th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn. Aug 17. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

McKenzie Sumner
1st Lt. Comdg Co "F"

---

36 a. 2nd. 17th U.S.C.I.
Nashville aug 17th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved, There is only
one officer absent from Regt

Jas E Sumner
Capt 17th U.S.C.I.

Granted

Granted per S.O. No.
14 Par 3 - Aug 17 65

Head qrs 5th Co. 17th U. S. C. T.
Nashville Tenn August 17 1865

Captain S D Bleakney
A. A. A. Genl. Post of Nashville

Sir

I have the honor
to request a leave of absence for Seven days
to visit Cincinnatti Ohio. on business of importance
to me.

1st Lieut McKenzie Sumner is serving with the Company
To which I am attached, and my Services can
readily be Spared for the period desired

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Tilden Jones
2d Lt Co F 17 U. S. C. T

Post Office Address
Cincinnatti Ohio.

Co 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Aug 24. 1865

James Fidler
2d Lieut Co. 17th U.S.C.T.

Request leave of absence
for Seventy days, to go
beyond the limits of the
Department-

3rd Qrs Co 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Aug 24/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
M Kinzie Sumner
1st Lieut Comdg Co

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Aug 24/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
There are no officers
absent from the Regt.
on leave
Jos E Tupper
Major 17th U.S.C.T.

J 84 Ltrs. P 247 Ltrs P 817

Hd Qrs 4th Brig Dept of Mid.
Tenn and Post of Nashville,
Nashville Tenn Aug 24 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
E. D. Mann
Bvt Brig Genl

J 198 D.M.D.T. 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. MID. TENN.

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Aug. 26. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded Appd.

W. H. Johnson
Bvt. Maj. Genl.

J-7 Ltrs R.D.T. 1865.

Head Qrs "F" 6th 17th U.S.C. Inf'y
Nashville Tennessee
August 24. 1865

Maj R. H. Polk
a. a. G. Dept'mt of the Tenn.

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence, for Twenty Days to go To Columbus Ohio, for the purpose of Visiting My Father. who is Lying Very Sick.

Lieut McKenzie Sumner is Serving with the Company to which I am attatched, and my Service Can readily be Spared for the Period desired

Very Respectfully
Your Most Obd't Serv't
Tilden Jones
2d Lieut Co "F" 17th U.S.C.I.

Post Office Address:
Columbus Ohio.

Hd Qrs. 3d Co 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
J38 C.T. Sept 31 1865

James Elder
2d Lieut 3d Co 17th U.S.C.T.

Tenders his resignation
as 2d Lt Co F 17th U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Co 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Aug 31. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
by Kenyon Bammer
Lt-Colonel Co 3d 17th USCT

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Sept 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved
I strongly urge
the acceptance of
this resignation

W. H. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

J 30 C.M.O. 265 C.S.D. 1865

Head Qrs 1st Brig Dist of
Mid. Tenn and Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. Sept 1st 1865
Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

E. D. Mason
Bvt Brig Genl

C.M.O. 282 D.A.G. 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. MID. TENN.

Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 2d 1865.

Respectfully forwarded Approved

B. W. Johnson
BVT. MAJ. GEN. COMD'G.

Rec'd Hq's Sept 11, 1865

Headquarters Dept of
KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adj
Genl of the Army

Jno L Porter
A A G

in absence of the Gen. Com'd'g.

J-10-S&R-D.T. 1865

Note: Vide Sp. Or.
No 496 of Sept 15th
1865. A Goff Jr.

Camp 17th U.S.C. Infantry
Nashville Tenn
August 24. 1865

Brig Genl L Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S. Army

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2d Lieutenant in 36th Co. 17th U.S.C. Infty. on account of the following reasons:

I have served in the Army since April 1861. and desire now to leave the Army and go to the West to locate a home for myself.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government Property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper Office on the acceptance of my resignation, and that I was last Paid by Maj Allen to include the 30th day of April 1865

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Most Obdt Servt
Tilden Jones
2dLt Co. F. 17 U.S.C.

P.O. Address
Columbus Ohio

Adjutant Generals Office
Bureau for Colored Troops
September 13th 1865.

2d Lieutenant Filden Jones

1st U.S. Colored Troops Tenders his resignation assigning as reasons therefor, The close of the War and the necessity of providing a home for himself.

The Regimental Commander "strongly urges the acceptance of this resignation" and it is forwarded approved by Brigade and District Commanders.

It is respectfully recommended that this officer be honorably discharged the service of the United States.

L. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 4. @ Page 112.

Approved:

E D Townsend

Asst. Adjt-General

A. G. O.
Sept. 1865

Jones Foster or

Co B., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351124	26	
2	6353651	27	
3	6353751	28	
4	6353858	29	
5	6353948	30	
6	6354036	31	
7	6354125	32	
8	6354261	33	
9	6354778	34	
10	9080264	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Toften Jones

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Haywood Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 15, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom A. Giddings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hos Nashville Tenn. March 6 1865 By reason of Wound Rec'd & Engaged in action Dec 15-16-1864 at Nashville Tenn

Colwell

(383q) Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

Loften Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: Dec 12. 63. to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit Apr 23. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS02

17 U.S.C.T.

Dexter Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cp. Dunalson, Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1864.

Where born Haywood Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl. 15, 1864

Where mustered in Cp. Dunalson Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Distrct. Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned B,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Loftin Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

Lofton Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six Dollars per Month. From enlistment to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

T Beach

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Loftin Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due $16 (16) dollars per month. From enlistment to Apl 30 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lofton Jones

Pvt., Co. B, ~~17~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Loftew Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Abst. sick in G. H. Nashville, since Feb 26/65.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Loften Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in G. H. No. 11 Nashville, Tenn. March 6, 1865, by reason of Small Pox.

Book mark:

O'Hagan, Copyist.

(358)

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Colton Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 19 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 6 65 in

Gen'l Hosp Nashville

Tenn of Small Pox

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Jones, Loften

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Lafton Jones
Priv B. H. U. S. C. T.
March 6 65.
Post H, No 11 Nashv-Tenn

C

Deaths Ent'

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

R. S. G. O. Apr 17, 1865

C

Measles — 65

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Loften Jones
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	2145
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U.S. Colrd Inftry. Private Co's B'
Residence before enlistment	Memphis Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	March 6th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11
Nashville Tennessee
G. H. Trance
a.a. Surgn U.S.A.
in Charge

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1916
WAR DEPT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Loften Jones
Number and locality of the grave	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	2145
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U. S. Colrd Infty - Private Co "B"
Residence before enlistment	Memphis Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 6th 1865

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY. Specie ..... $ ——

Notes ..... $ ——

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Loften Jones ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 6th 1865

G. M. Powell
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.
Gayoso Hospital No 11

A. G. O.
Ser. List Sent 2d Aud.
HK

Company B 75

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Tafton Jones

17th Reg't of U. S. Colrd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 6th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Tafton Jones

ADJUT. NT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 14th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Loften Jones a Private of Captain Heinbachs Company ("B") of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Haywood, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville, on the 30th day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tenn. on the 6th day of March 1865. of Small Pox

The said Private Loften Jones was last paid by Paymaster Majr Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty-one $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 6th day of March, 1865.

G. W. Frances

A. A. Surgn U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~ in charge Genl Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Lofton Jones

Late of Company "B"

17th *Reg't of* Ind. Cold. Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 6th *day of* March 1863.

14

Inventory of the effects of Loften Jones late a Private of Captain Thomas Hetzbach's Company "B" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 13th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 30th day of April 1864, at Nashville in Company "B", 17th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Haywood in the State of Tennessee: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 6th day of March 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Loften Jones, deceased, had no effects except such ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ as it was necessary to ~~it~~ destroy To prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

G M Torrance
A.A. Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge Genl Hospital No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY of the effects of Private Lofton Jones

Company "B" 17th *Regiment* A. S. Cold Infantry

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, *at Nashville, Tenn., on the*

6th *day of* March 1865.

Caps.....	Blankets.....
Dress Coats.....	Knapsack.....
Overcoats.....	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Haversacks.....
Trowsers.....	Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers.....	Cartridge Box.....
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	Money.....
Stockings.....	

He had...No.....effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox.

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Private Lofton Jones

late of Co "B" 17th Regiment

A. S. Cold Infty, *who died*

at No. 11, *U. S. A. General Hospital,*

Nashville, Tenn.,

March 6th 1865.

RECEIVED-FEE
JUL
20
1871

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11.

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

March 6th 1865

Commanding Officer "B" *Company,*

17th *Regiment* U. S. Colrd Infantry

I have to inform you

that Private Loften Jones *of your Company, died*

in this hospital on the 6th day of March 1865

of Small Pox. He was last paid by Maj' Holloway to include August 31st 1864. His clothing account was never settled. He has drawn clothing to the amount of $41.16/100

I enclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. M. Prance

A. A. *Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No.* 11.

MAR1621

Jones, William

Co. , 17th U.S.C.T.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351489	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Oct 9, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3rd, 1864.

Where enlisted Richmond Ind.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 3rd, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis Ind

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cong'l Dist Centreville Township, Fayette Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Abraham Claywood

Name not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

x added Jan 21/93 Hea

G. Fox

(339) Copyist.

NARA 623

Jones William, 1st

Co E., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

X	6 3 5 4 4 8 9	26	
2	6 3 5 7 7 1 2	27	
3	6 3 5 7 7 9 6	28	
4	6 3 5 7 8 8 1	29	
5	6 3 5 7 9 7 5	30	
6	6 3 5 8 0 6 6	31	
7	6 3 5 8 1 6 0	32	
8	6 3 3 8 2 7 4	33	
9	6 3 5 1 6 6 1	34	
10	6 3 5 8 4 8 2	35	
11	9 0 8 0 7 4 4	36	
12	9 0 8 0 8 9 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
X 22	Card withdrawn & filed	47	
23	in env. Jones, William	48	
24	Hinaggo 4 rise &	49	where it properly
25	belongs.	50	Jan 21 1893 Hag.

Book Mark:

See also

Final Req P.O. 118236 5-12/19/20
do

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Saratoga Co NY

Occupation Lt Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom A E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Appointed Corpl Jany 1/65 -
Reduced Feby 19/65

J. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair Curly

Where born Saratoga Co NY

Occupation Lt Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom A E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jany 1st 1865 -
Reduced Feby 19 1865

(383q)

S D York

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Recruiting Depot Oct 5/64.

X (Enrd and Mstd in Sept. 9, 64 Cincinnati, O., 1 yr.)

X Added Jan 21, 93 G.E.T.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858) Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadrolt

(858) *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones 1st

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Stradbolt

Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones 1st

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist

| | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Williams James

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date from ex piration of term of service

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

J | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 9, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 186 5.

Last paid to April 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired.

Book mark:

Shaw Dan

(349) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept 9, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sept 9th 1865

Book mark: Mo on file

(361) J. M. Lynard *Copyist.*

HARRIS

783

Jones William, 2.

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357976	26	
2	6358067	27	
3	6358164	28	
4	6358237	29	
5	6358313	30	
6	6358377	31	
7	6358448	32	
8	9080896	33	
9	9080746	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1637

Case Ltr & P.O. 1182365 - 4/11/23 to Org. Rec. Sec.
Case " " " to Org. Rec. Sec.
for addl. infor. relative to owner.
P.O. Mid 1182365 - 7/1/24 cc

NARA 1632

P. 3191031 and ward

Phila mg & P.O. 118236S 12/19/23 sy

Case " " to Org Rec Sect

for addl. infor. relative to mvmt.

P.O. Mid 118236S 2/1/24 sy

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones 2d

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born — Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 2d, 186 3.

Where Mt Sterling

By whom Capt Westlake; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Subs for Geo Powers
Indian Creek Tp Marion Co
9th Dist Ill

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones (3d)

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25, 1865.

Where Mt Sterling

By whom Capt Westlake; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute for Geo Powers Indian Creek P.O. Marion Co 9th Dist Ill

S. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones 2d

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar. & apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Draft Rendz apr. 22/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones 2d

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones 2d

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pri, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Leonard *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Prv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Jones

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: (Age 19. Enrolled March 25, '65, at Mt. Sterling, Mustered in March 25/65, at Mt. Sterling, Ills. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

(361) J. H. Lennard Copyist.

HARRIS

D., 17 U.S. Col'd

Private. | Private.

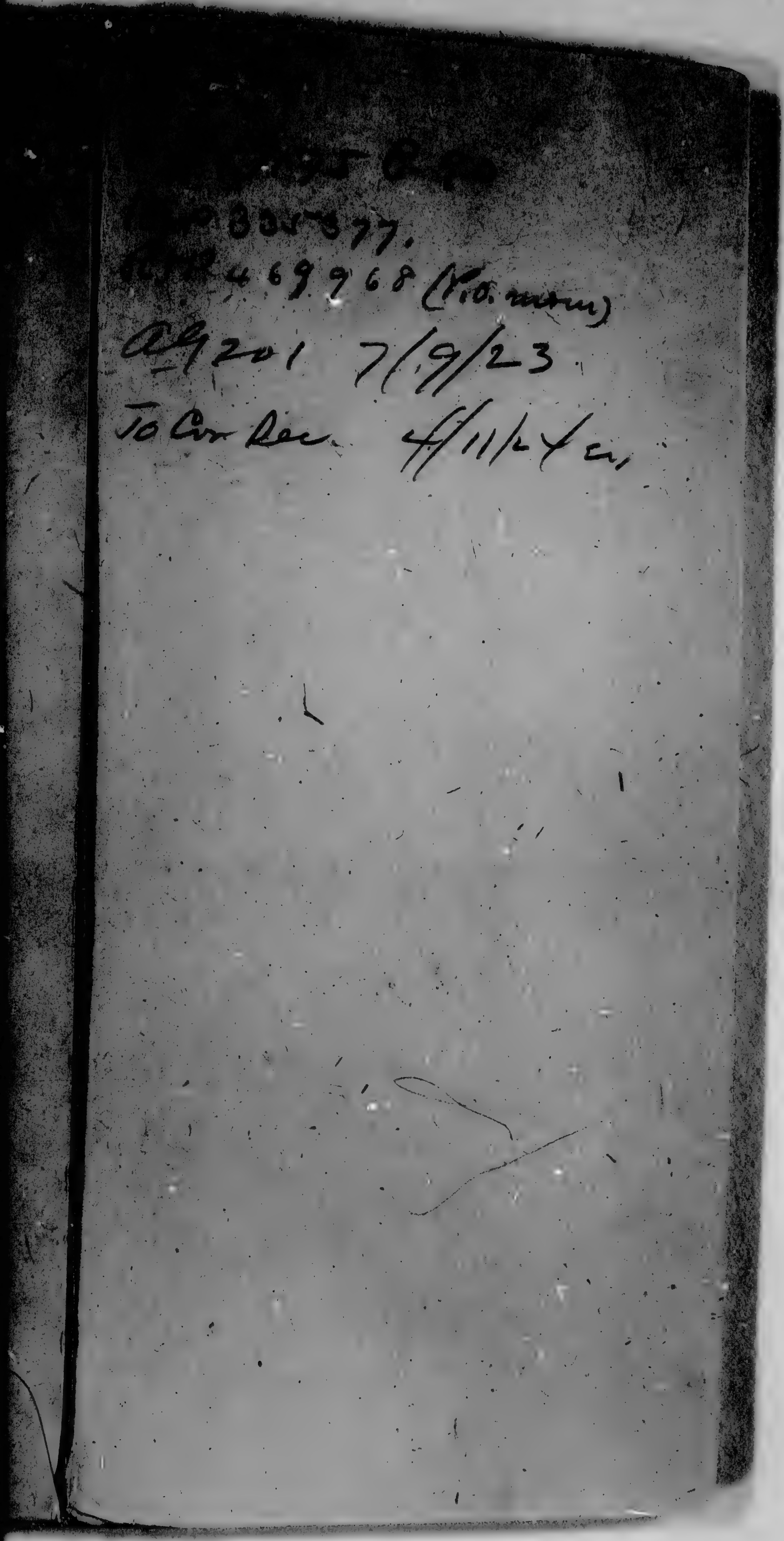
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353564	26	
2	6354793	27	
3	9080263	28	
4	9841-C-1888	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9841-C-88.

See also

NARA 1643



J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lauriston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga Tenn Dec. 24 - 1863

Hoelmark

(383*q*) **Copyist.**

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: 9841-C-1888

Beach

(356) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 24/63

Book mark: 9844 - C. 8-8 V227 P142

(861) *Copyist.*

J. | 17. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

, Co. B., 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9841. C. 1888.

War Department,
A.G.O.
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, January 19, 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

E. Carmany

(437) *Copyist.*

HARRIS4

Jordan, Edward

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357295	26	
2	6357377	27	
3	6357460	28	
4	6357601	29	
5	6351824	30	
6	6357978	31	
7	6351933	32	
8	6358068	33	
9	6358162	34	
10	6358238	35	
11	6358314	36	
12	6358378	37	
13	6358446	38	
14	9080890	39	
15	9080740	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Buckingham Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville June 26/64. Apprehended March 27th/65 - Restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay and allowances during his absence by S. O. No 107 Hd Qrs Dist of Middle Tenn dated Nashville May 6th 1865 Maj Gen Rosseau Comdg

S P York

(383y) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Buckingham Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Norfolk

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Presented June 26/64
Apprehended March 27/65

S. P. York

(3884) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook detailed Feb 29, 1864.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

Prv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook since Mar. 10, 1864

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville 26 June 1864 with U S Clothing amounting to $34.11 Haversack & Canteen 2 Great Coat Straps 83

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

Pri., Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 26, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: One MS for 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 2 G. C. Straps

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

P., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion Mar. 27/65

Book mark:

(858) Stadbolt *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 26, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Mch 27/65

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(351)

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 26/64
Apprehended Mar. 27/65
Restored to duty without
trial and with loss of
all pay & allowances
during his absence per
S.O. No 107 Hd Qrs Dist of
Middle Tenn Nashville
May 6/65

Book mark:

Stadbout

(358) Copyist

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion Mar. 27/65
Deserted June 26/64
Restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay & allowances during his absence - S.O. No 107 dated Hd Qrs. Dist. Mid Tenn Nashville May 6/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

PMW, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 26/64 returned Mar 27/65 restored to duty without Trial with Loss of all pay and allowances during his absence by S.O. No 107 dated 2nd Div. 25 A.C. Mid Tenn May 6/65

Book mark:

J. H. Kenard

(858) Copyist

| | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Crans Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Kennon

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Jordan

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) J. H. Leonard Copyist.

Jordan, Evan

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Evan Jordan

Pte Co. E. 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

November 7th, 1877

..... *Vol.* ..... *C.T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of Pole Evans Jordan, *Co.* E,

17th *Reg't* U S C Troops.

Copy of trial or order restoring him to duty

Deserted from Nashville 26th June 1864 per M. R.

May and June 64. Not borne on M Rs from June 30/64

to Feby 28/65. Present with remarks "Returned

from desertion Mch 27/65" M. R. Mch and April 65.

Respectfully,

R A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pn F Haetow

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov 13th, 1877.

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of Evans Jordan, *Co.* "E",

17th *Reg't* U. S. C's.

S O 107 H Q Dist Mid. Tenn. May 6th 1865. Extract

5. The following named enlisted men, arrested as deserters, are upon recommendations of their Comdg. Officers restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay and allowances during their absence.

Private Evans Jordan, Co "E" 17th U.S.C.T.

By Comd. of

Maj. Gen. Rousseau

G.B.

MICROCOPY

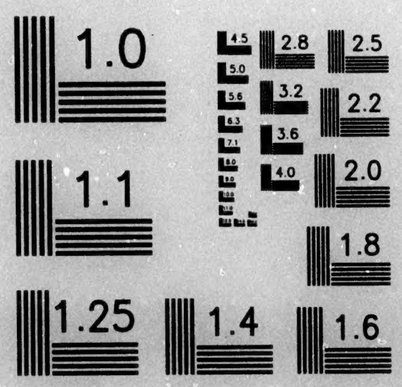
1822

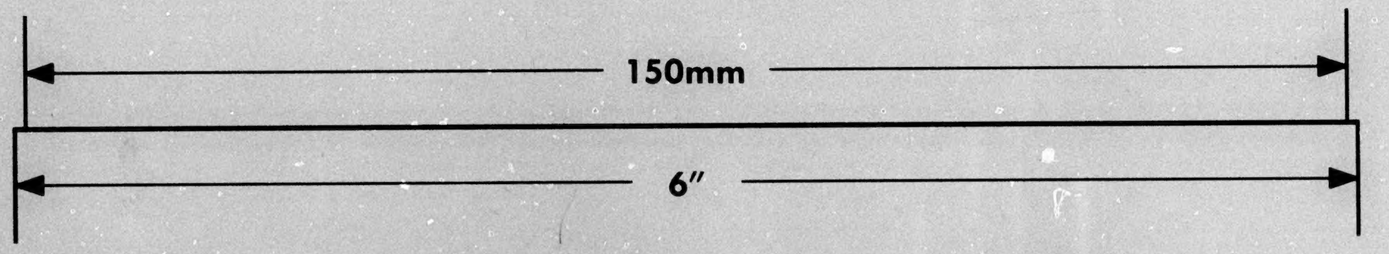
ROLL

55

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND